

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS**  
Microforms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections

General Editor: William E. Leuchtenburg

**PRESIDENT DWIGHT D.  
EISENHOWER'S OFFICE  
FILES, 1953–1961**

**Part 1:  
Eisenhower Administration Series**

**UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA**

*A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of*

**RESEARCH COLLECTIONS IN AMERICAN POLITICS**  
Microforms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections

General Editor: William E. Leuchtenburg

**PRESIDENT DWIGHT D.  
EISENHOWER'S OFFICE  
FILES, 1953–1961**

**Part 1:  
Eisenhower Administration Series**

**Project Coordinator**  
Robert E. Lester

**Guide compiled by**  
David W. Loving

A microfilm project of  
**UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA**  
*An Imprint of CIS*  
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, Maryland 20814-3389

## Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

President Dwight D. Eisenhower's office files, 1953–1961 [microform] /  
project coordinator, Robert E. Lester.  
microfilm reels. -- (Research collections in American politics)  
Compiled from the papers of Dwight D. Eisenhower in the custody of  
the Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, National Archives and Records  
Administration.  
Accompanied by printed reel guides, compiled by David W. Loving.  
ISBN 1-55655-165-7 (pt. 1)  
ISBN 1-55655-166-5 (pt. 2)  
1. United States--Politics and government--1953–1961--Sources.  
2. United States--Foreign relations--1953–1961--Sources.  
3. Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Dwight David), 1890–1969--Archives.  
4. Dwight D. Eisenhower Library--Archives. I. Lester, Robert.  
II. Loving, David W., 1940– . III. Eisenhower, Dwight D. (Dwight  
David). 1890–1969. IV. United States. President (1953–1961 :  
Eisenhower) V. Dwight D. Eisenhower Library. VI. Series.  
E835

91-43074  
CIP

The documents reproduced in this publication are donated historical materials from Dwight D. Eisenhower in the custody of the Eisenhower Library, National Archives and Records Administration. The "fair use" provisions of the copyright law may apply.

Copyright © 1990 by University Publications of America.  
All rights reserved.  
ISBN 1-55655-165-7.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Introduction</b> .....	vii
<b>Scope and Content Note</b> .....	xiii
<b>Source Note</b> .....	xvii
<b>Editorial Note</b> .....	xvii
<b>Name List</b> .....	xix
<b>Initialism List</b> .....	xxv
<b>Reel Index</b>	
<b>Reel 1</b>	
Adams–Allen .....	1
<b>Reel 2</b>	
Allen cont.–Appointments—Presidential .....	2
<b>Reel 3</b>	
Appointments—Presidential cont.–Atomic Energy Commission .....	4
<b>Reel 4</b>	
Atomic Energy Commission cont.–Benson .....	5
<b>Reel 5</b>	
Benson cont. ....	7
<b>Reel 6</b>	
Benson cont.–Brownell .....	9
<b>Reel 7</b>	
Brownell cont.–Budget .....	10
<b>Reel 8</b>	
Budget cont.–Commission on Foreign Economic Policy .....	11
<b>Reel 9</b>	
Commission on Foreign Economic Policy cont.–Dewey .....	13
<b>Reel 10</b>	
Dillon–Draper Committee .....	15

## Table of Contents

---

<b>Reel 11</b>	
Draper Committee cont.–Emanuel .....	17
<b>Reel 12</b>	
European Defense Community–Gates .....	18
<b>Reel 13</b>	
Gates cont.–Gruenther .....	20
<b>Reel 14</b>	
Gruenther cont.–Hannah .....	22
<b>Reel 15</b>	
Harlow–Hobby .....	24
<b>Reel 16</b>	
Hobby cont.–Hughes .....	26
<b>Reel 17</b>	
Hughes cont.–Humphrey .....	28
<b>Reel 18</b>	
Humphrey cont.–Jackson .....	29
<b>Reel 19</b>	
Jackson cont.–Lodge .....	31
<b>Reel 20</b>	
Lodge cont.–McCann .....	33
<b>Reel 21</b>	
McCarran Act–Mueller .....	35
<b>Reel 22</b>	
Mueller cont.–Navy, Department of .....	37
<b>Reel 23</b>	
Navy, Department of cont.–President’s Advisory Committee on Government Organization .....	38
<b>Reel 24</b>	
President’s Advisory Committee on Government Organization cont.–Rockefeller .....	40
<b>Reel 25</b>	
Rockefeller cont.–Rogers .....	42
<b>Reel 26</b>	
Rogers cont.–Sprague Committee .....	43
<b>Reel 27</b>	
Sprague Committee cont.–Stassen .....	45

**Reel 28**  
Stassen cont.–Strauss .....46

**Reel 29**  
Strauss cont.–UNESCO .....48

**Reel 30**  
United Nations–White House Staff .....50

**Reel 31**  
White House Staff cont.–Wilson .....51

**Reel 32**  
Wilson cont.–U.S. World Trade Fair .....53

**Correspondent Index** .....55b

**Subject Index** .....57

# INTRODUCTION

The historical reputation of Dwight D. Eisenhower, war hero and thirty-fourth president of the United States, sank to a low point after he left the White House in January 1961. Although his personal popularity with the American public had not diminished during his eight years in office, the academic and journalistic communities that had criticized his tenure, his policies, and his personal leadership continued to believe that he had presided ineffectually over an era of relative inactivity. Most of Eisenhower's critics seem to have supported the social programs of Franklin D. Roosevelt's New Deal and Harry S Truman's Fair Deal, and during the 1960s they quickly shifted their admiration and allegiance to the liberal elements of John F. Kennedy's New Frontier. They saw Eisenhower's conservative agenda as a program to benefit the privileged and the wealthy, a Republican reaction to the progress made under Democratic reformers. Liberal scribes and pundits deplored his refusal to take on the dark beast of the 1950s, Senator Joseph McCarthy. They derided Eisenhower's efforts to achieve fiscal responsibility and decentralized government, claiming that these efforts were little more than a smokescreen covering the president's insensitivity to the needs of the less fortunate elements of American society. Eisenhower's foreign policy (which had, after all, resulted in seven-and-one-half years of peace) came in for somewhat less criticism. Nevertheless, many deplored the administration's emphasis on nuclear weapons and the doctrine of massive retaliation. Others were shocked at the covert interventions in Iran and Guatemala. Most of the criticisms dating from the early 1960s, however, were directed at Eisenhower's supposed failure to pursue the cold war vigorously and successfully. Eisenhower's misguided efforts to balance the federal budget, it was said, had resulted in an inadequate military posture and an unwillingness to confront America's communist enemies in areas involving either conventional or guerilla warfare. The peace of the 1950s, it was thought, was simply a matter of luck.

As the 1960s came to a close during the darkest days of the Vietnam War, a few writers started to reassess the conventional wisdom about Eisenhower. The calm and prosperity of his terms began to look more attractive amid the waves of assassinations, riots, and racial turmoil that characterized the following decade. As time passed and more and more original sources became available to scholars, this more favorable view of Eisenhower was also taken up by a number of historians and biographers. The new wave of Eisenhower revisionists rejected the old image of the genial, golf-playing, fumblemouthed bumbler whose passive nature allowed him to be dominated by the real powers in the White House: Secretary of State John Foster Dulles and Assistant to the President Sherman Adams. The updated Eisenhower was seen as a strong president whose mild manner and willingness to share the limelight were useful personal strategies in the constant Washington struggle to secure consensus and cooperation. Following the lead of Princeton political scientist Fred I. Greenstein, scholars began to appreciate Eisenhower as a man firmly in control of his subordinates and dedicated to "hidden hand" leadership methods that allowed him to push through his programs with a minimum of personal friction.

Aside from the experiences of the late 1960s, the greatest factor contributing to this scholarly reappraisal was the opening to researchers of Eisenhower's records and papers as president. These collections, which total nearly seven million pages of documents housed in the Dwight D. Eisenhower Library in Abilene, Kansas, have revealed the complexity behind the bland facades of Eisenhower and of his administrations. Most of the

researchers who have examined these manuscripts at length have come away with an appreciation of Eisenhower's firm grasp of the issues he had to confront. They also have come to realize that the leadership skills that he demonstrated during World War II were equally in evidence during his presidency.

Eisenhower's presidential manuscripts are divided into two major portions. The larger of the two, the White House Central Files, was created and maintained by the professional White House staff and served as a repository for the documents received and generated by the various White House offices. The core of this collection consists of the documentary material passing through the office of the assistant to the president (a position now commonly referred to as the presidential chief of staff) and his subordinates. Although the White House Central Files contain a large number of letters signed by Eisenhower, most of these presidential missives were drafted by White House staffers and reflect little or no direct participation by the president. The smaller of the two portions (274,000 pages) comprises Eisenhower's own papers as president and is usually referred to as the Whitman file, taking its name from his longtime private secretary and Oval Office recordkeeper, Ann Cook Whitman. Since this collection contains the letters, memoranda, cables, and diary entries that were seen or dictated by Eisenhower himself, it is far more rewarding for scholars of the Eisenhower era than the White House Central Files. The Whitman file is the most complete record available of any president's actions and enables researchers to trace in detail President Eisenhower's role in the decision-making process and to understand the information and advice that was available to him when he acted. It was apparently designed to serve as the basis for historical accounts both during and after Eisenhower's presidency, and in fact it provided the framework for Eisenhower's two volumes of memoirs, *Mandate for Change* and *Waging Peace*. Since that time, the Whitman file has become a rich source for historians, biographers, and political scientists who are attempting to reassess the man and his era.

### Administration Series

*President Dwight D. Eisenhower's Office Files, 1953–1961* contains two of the most important Whitman file subseries. The first, the Eisenhower Administration Series, is devoted largely but not exclusively to domestic and national security affairs. The second, the International Series, contains materials relating to international relations and the cold war. Both are arranged alphabetically by name and subject and are extremely valuable sources for studies of Eisenhower and his administration. This microfilm publication is an exact reproduction of the contents of the original file folders as they exist in Abilene.

The various files in the Administration Series are for the most part organized around correspondence sent and received by the president. A large portion of the most rewarding material is filed with the correspondence, memoranda, and reports of the Cabinet official whose department was charged with the responsibility for a particular subject. Thus material dealing with the farm problem and agricultural matters generally is located in the correspondence folder of Ezra Taft Benson, secretary of agriculture during the entire eight years of Eisenhower's tenure. Some related items, however, were filed in separate folders according to subject. Researchers interested in Benson's activities would also have to consult other portions of the microfilm reels containing material from such subject files as Agricultural Advisory Commission, Agricultural Attachés, and Agricultural Department Reports. Likewise, those interested in reclamation projects, canals, national parks, and federal lands should consult the files of Eisenhower's two secretaries of the interior, Douglas McKay (1953–1956) and Fred A. Seaton (1956–1961). Documents dealing with other domestic policy subjects may be found filed with the particular agency having jurisdiction. Papers concerning nuclear weapons and energy, for example, are to be found in the Atomic Energy Commission file folder rather than that of Lewis Strauss, its director. (The researcher is also referred to the Name List on page xix, which identifies many of the names of individuals in these files.) There are relatively few items of correspondence with members of Congress in the Administration Series. For the most part, Eisenhower relied upon his staff to conduct congressional relations and gave his personal attention only to a small number of leaders in each house.

One subject in which Eisenhower took intense personal interest was national defense. As might be expected, a large amount of material regarding this topic is located in the correspondence files of secretaries of defense Charles E. Wilson (1953–1957), Neil H. McElroy (1957–1959), and Thomas S. Gates (1959–1961). Other files containing useful material include the Defense Department Reorganization file, the Defense Mobilization files, the correspondence files of Arthur S. Flemming (director of the Office of Defense Mobilization, 1953–1958), the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) file, and the correspondence file of Arthur W. Radford (chairman of the JCS, 1953–1957). These files are especially valuable because they contain a large number of recently declassified documents dealing with such matters as nuclear weapons and warfare, the end of the war in Korea and the possibilities of future conflict there, guided missiles and satellites, and military force structures and personnel. These letters, memoranda, and reports reveal that Eisenhower was in many instances his own secretary of defense and that he did not hesitate to intervene whenever he felt that the civilians he had chosen to control the nation's military establishment were being overmatched by the generals and admirals in the Pentagon. Eisenhower retained a special interest in the U.S. Army and frequently sent directives to his old service concerning such matters as personnel assignments and the U.S. Military Academy at West Point. The documentary record in the Administration Series shows that Eisenhower's greatest concern was over the military budget, which, he felt, had to be reduced if the United States was to remain strong and prosperous. These records also demonstrate that Eisenhower, who was certainly the most capable president in modern times when it came to dealing with defense matters, had great difficulties when it came to coping with what he would later call the military-industrial complex.

Eisenhower devoted an even greater measure of his personal attention to the field of foreign relations. While the richest sources for this topic are the International and Dulles-Herter series of the Whitman file, the Administration Series contains a significant amount of material that will prove invaluable to diplomatic historians and to those interested in the development of the cold war. While in the White House, Ann Whitman filed correspondence with Eisenhower's secretaries of state (John Foster Dulles and Christian A. Herter) along with the other file folders in what became the Administration Series of the Whitman file. Later these records were separated and placed in a series of their own. Many other subject and name files containing foreign relations information remained in the Administration Series. As a consequence, the series contains such subject folders as "Declaration of Washington (1956)" (following a conference between Eisenhower and British Prime Minister Anthony Eden), "Disarmament Talks (1957)," "European Defense Community," "Draper Committee" (on the military assistance program), "Foreign Aid," "Mutual Aid (1957)," "Quemoy-Matsu," and "White Sulphur" (Eisenhower's meeting with Mexican and Canadian heads of state). There are also folders containing Eisenhower's correspondence with a number of ambassadors, including Winthrop Aldrich and John Hay Whitney (both envoys to the United Kingdom), C. Douglas Dillon (ambassador to France and later undersecretary of state for economic affairs), and Clare Booth Luce (ambassador to Italy). These envoys were Eisenhower's personal friends and sent him informal yet informative reports about the countries to which they had been posted.

The ambassador with whom Eisenhower corresponded most frequently was Henry Cabot Lodge, the holder of the cabinet-level post of envoy to the United Nations (UN). Lodge, who as a Republican senator from Massachusetts had been instrumental in securing the Republican presidential nomination for Eisenhower in 1952, was a fertile source of ideas in many areas. His communications concerning politics were for the most part intended to prod the administration and the Republican party toward a more progressive and forward-looking stance. Lodge's letters are also a wonderful source for information about the ways in which changes in the media—especially television—were perceived by mid-twentieth century politicians. Even more important are his candid assessments of the role that the United States was trying to play in the UN. Lodge was well aware of the possibilities of using the UN as a forum in which to derive the maximum propaganda benefits, and his letters are filled with suggestions as to the best course to follow in order to win the cold war by capturing the hearts and minds of the world.

## Introduction

---

An even better source for the propaganda and psychological warfare campaigns of the cold war are the letters and memos in the C. D. Jackson files. Jackson, whom Eisenhower borrowed from *Time-Life* to serve directly under him in the White House as an idea man, was one of the most colorful figures in the administration. His brash advice on how to deal with the Soviets continued even after he left Washington in 1954 to return to the world of publishing. Eisenhower always took his suggestions seriously. The president's letters show that he used his relationship with Jackson as a means to goad the relatively conservative State Department toward a more dynamic course.

Foreign policy is a major theme in the correspondence of one of Eisenhower's closest friends, General Alfred M. Gruenther. When Eisenhower was Supreme Allied Commander, Europe (SACEUR), Gruenther had been Eisenhower's chief of staff, and he remained in Europe when Eisenhower came back to the United States to run for president. Gruenther became SACEUR in 1953, and the letters he exchanged with Eisenhower shed much light on the history of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and upon American relations with Europe generally. Gruenther and Eisenhower also corresponded about Vietnam, the Formosa Straits crisis, and domestic politics. Eisenhower's warmth and gregarious nature come through clearly in his frequent private letters to Gruenther, to whom he unburdened himself in matters of both personal and public concern. This file is, perhaps, the richest in the entire Eisenhower Office Files Series.

One of the distinguishing characteristics of the Eisenhower administration was its concern to achieve a healthy, inflation-free national economy. The Administration Series contains a number of files illustrating that concern as well as Eisenhower's personal involvement in economic issues. Especially rewarding are the files of Eisenhower's secretaries of the treasury: George M. Humphrey (1953–1957) and Robert B. Anderson (1957–1961). Also rich in these matters are the files of the directors of the Bureau of the Budget (Joseph M. Dodge, Rowland R. Hughes, Percival F. Brundage, and Maurice H. Stands) and the chairmen of the Council of Economic Advisors (Arthur F. Burns and Raymond J. Saulnier). Eisenhower worked very closely with his budget chiefs. Moreover, all Cabinet members were forced to clear ideas and projects through the Bureau of the Budget. In the files of Director Dodge and his successors may be found a great deal of information concerning proposed governmental actions that involved significant expenditures. The themes of fiscal responsibility and the desirability of balancing the budget run throughout these records.

Although Eisenhower was less successful in achieving his goal of restructuring the Republican party than he was in achieving a sound economy, he nevertheless devoted a great deal of attention to political matters. He took seriously his role as head of the Republican party. His correspondence with Republican National Committee chairmen Leonard Hall and H. Meade Alcorn reflects the depth and nature of that interest. Aside from matters of patronage—a subject that never failed to annoy Eisenhower—his chief concern was to force the GOP to take a more progressive stance on many issues and to recruit new, young, and active members in order to offset the influence of the conservative Old Guard. Political historians should also consult the files of Sherman Adams, of the Republican National Committee, and of the Republican party, as well as those of Henry Cabot Lodge and Alfred M. Gruenther.

### International Series

The organization of the International Series is more straightforward than that of the Administration Series. The files are arranged alphabetically by country. There are a few separate files containing correspondence with or about a few prominent world figures, and these are placed after the files concerning the subject's home country. Thus the de Gaulle files follow those of France and the Churchill correspondence is found with files on Great Britain. Material on China is filed under Formosa, and documents on the Soviet Union and Russia are labeled "USSR." Oddly enough, the International Series contains a few files concerning such United States territories as Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. Although there is a separate Whitman file series that contains records from the many important multinational conferences of Eisenhower's presidency

(the International Meetings Series), there are several folders of material in the International Series that concern Eisenhower's meetings with world leaders in Bermuda (1953, 1957), Paris (1960, filed under both France and Paris), and Washington (1960, filed under Great Britain: Macmillan). There are also a number of separate files relating to Eisenhower's trips abroad, and these contain numerous memoranda and records of the high-level discussions that took place.

Those interested in diplomatic history and international relations will find Eisenhower's correspondence with world leaders of great interest. His letters to his old World War II colleague Winston Churchill (British prime minister at the beginning of Eisenhower's first term) are especially rewarding because Eisenhower often abandoned the niceties of formal diplomatic discourse in favor of blunt Kansas speech. The correspondence between the two is characterized by Churchill's reluctance to accept his role as junior partner in the Western alliance, and by Eisenhower's firm yet gentle (and somewhat condescending) lectures on the inevitability of colonialism's demise. Eisenhower's misgivings about Churchill's eagerness to negotiate an end to the cold war are also much in evidence. Churchill had hoped to eliminate East-West tensions as the crowning achievement of his career, but Eisenhower and Dulles were suspicious of summit meetings and did not trust the Russians. One of the most poignant documents in the entire Whitman file is Eisenhower's letter of March 22, 1955 to Churchill, in which he tells Churchill of his feelings upon learning of his old friend's final retirement from public life.

The friendly tone present in the correspondence with Churchill is missing in Eisenhower's letters to the leaders of the Soviet Union. Communications to and from Nicolai Bulganin and Nikita Khrushchev are marked by mutual suspicion and accusations of bad faith. Virtually every U.S. disarmament proposal foundered on the Russian conviction that Eisenhower's insistence on inspection and verification was motivated by a desire to spy on the Soviet Union. Eisenhower, for his part, had difficulty dealing with the Soviet fears that American-led alliances and American overseas bases were part of a capitalist scheme to encircle the Soviet Union and to destroy the Russian Revolution. In the end, the records reveal a sad story of missed opportunities and frustrated hopes, culminating in the U-2 spy plane debacle of 1960.

Another vexatious problem for Eisenhower throughout his eight years in office was Indochina. In 1953–54 he tried in vain to halt a catastrophic deterioration of the situation there, but French ineptitude, coupled with the Gallic refusal to renounce their colonial claims and to internationalize the conflict, helped lead to the disastrous defeat at Dien Bien Phu. Eisenhower reluctantly played a major role during the 1954 Geneva conference and spent the remainder of his term trying to retrieve the situation as best he could. By 1960, however, he faced renewed insurgency and the possible loss of Laos to the Communists. These events are documented in a number of files, including those of France, Indochina, and Vietnam.

Even more dangerous than the situation in Indochina were the recurring crises involving China, Taiwan, and the Formosa Straits. The United States was committed to come to the aid of Chiang Kai-shek's Nationalist government if the Chinese Communists should launch an attack on the island of Taiwan, where Chiang had taken refuge after the Communist triumph in 1949. Left unclear was the likelihood and nature of an American response if the Communists should attack the smaller offshore islands that Chiang also held. From 1954 until 1958, Communist threats and bombardments, together with Chiang's unwillingness to recognize that the offshore islands were a military liability, resulted in a number of war scares. A rich assortment of documents in a number of International Series files illustrates the seriousness of the situation and the determination Eisenhower demonstrated as he sought to avoid a nuclear war.

For many researchers, the value of the International Series will lie in the large number of recently declassified documents to be found there. A number of items concerning nuclear weapons, the cold war, and America's relations with her allies are published here for the first time. Even researchers who have already exploited this collection in Abilene will profit from a re-examination of this microfilm edition. At the beginning of most folders are withdrawal sheets that list the classified and previously classified items in that file. These

## Introduction

---

withdrawal sheets indicate when items were released, declassified, or sanitized (i.e., released with still-classified portions deleted). Readers should be warned, however; the process is not completely efficient, and some items available in other Eisenhower Library collections or published in the State Department's *Foreign Relations of the United States* volumes may be unavailable here.

In general, those files containing subjects of greater scholarly interest are more likely to have been recently reviewed for declassification and thus will contain a higher percentage of declassified documents. Also, documents originated by foreign governments or that contain information from foreign government sources, are less likely to have been declassified than documents that come from strictly U.S. government sources. As a consequence, the memoranda and briefing papers authored by Dulles, Herter, and other State Department officials constitute extremely valuable sources of information on the activities of other nations. Among the most valuable of these State Department documents are the memoranda of conversations between Eisenhower and foreign diplomats. There is also a wealth of formerly classified information in the various files containing material concerning Khrushchev's visit to the United States in 1959.

In sum, the research value of *President Dwight D. Eisenhower's Office Files, 1953–1961* is great. Contained in these sixty-four microfilm reels are letters, memos, cables, and reports that cover most topics of interest concerning Eisenhower's presidency and the decade of the 1950s. The documents deal at length with the major political and diplomatic issues with which Eisenhower had to cope. They also provide data from foreign and domestic sources that his subordinates felt should be brought to the president's attention. The International Series and Administration Series of the Ann Whitman File have already played a critical role in an ongoing reassessment of the Eisenhower presidency. Now made widely available, they will help scholars understand the complexity of the man and his impact upon a pivotal era in American history.

**Louis Galambos**  
**Professor of History**  
**The Johns Hopkins University**

**Daun van Ee**  
**Executive Editor**  
**The Papers of Dwight David Eisenhower**

# SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

Dwight D. Eisenhower's papers as president constitute the richest historical collection in the Dwight D. Eisenhower Library. Called the Ann Whitman File, these are President Eisenhower's office files, maintained during his administration by his personal secretary, Ann Whitman. The documents in this collection include President Eisenhower's correspondence and memoranda of conversations with heads of state, government officials, advisers, political and public figures, and the general public. The correspondence, memoranda, agendas, press releases, reports, and other materials document the foreign and domestic policies of the Eisenhower administration, and the political activities of the president, his political party, and associates. The materials in the Ann Whitman File cover the years 1953–1961.

The Ann Whitman File consists of eighteen series. These are Administration Series; Ann Whitman Diary Series; Cabinet Series\*; Campaign Series; DDE Diaries Series\*\*; Draft Series; Dulles-Herter Series; Gettysburg Farm Series; International Series; International Meetings Series; Legislative Meetings Series\*\*\*; Miscellaneous Series; NSC Series\*\*\*\*; Name Series; Presidential Transition Series; Press Conference Series; Speech Series; and the Stag Dinners Series. *President Dwight D. Eisenhower's Office Files, 1953–1961* presents to researchers materials from the Administration and International Series, under the titles *Part 1: Eisenhower Administration Series* and *Part 2: International Series*. Part 1 is described below.

## ***Part 1: Eisenhower Administration Series***

The Administration Series consists of memoranda, correspondence, policy papers, and other reports between the president, White House staff members, and executive departments. These materials highlight the Eisenhower administration's promulgation and execution of the political, economic, social, and international aspects of U.S. domestic and foreign policies.

The Administration Series is arranged alphabetically by individual, organization, and/or subject.

- Individuals include White House staff, such as
  - Sherman Adams
  - John S. Bragdon
  - Robert L. Cutler
  - C. D. Jackson, and
  - Harold E. Stassen

---

These have been published by UPA:

\* *Minutes and Documents of the Cabinet Meetings of President Eisenhower (1953–1961)*

\*\* *The Diaries of Dwight D. Eisenhower, 1953–1961*

\*\*\* *President Eisenhower's Meetings with Legislative Leaders, 1953–1961*

\*\*\*\* The declassified files in the series are included in *Documents of the National Security Council* and supplements.

## Scope and Content Note

---

- Cabinet members and executive department heads, such as
  - Robert B. Anderson
  - Ezra Taft Benson
  - Herbert Brownell, Jr.
  - Joseph M. Dodge
  - Allen Dulles
  - Oveta Culp Hobby
  - Richard M. Nixon, and
  - Charles E. Wilson
- Individuals who represent smaller executive offices and commissions include
  - Arthur F. Burns
  - William H. Draper, Jr., and
  - Arthur Flemming
- A significant number of ambassadors, military leaders, judiciary, and congressmen and senators in this series include
  - Mark Clark
  - Hubert Humphrey
  - Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr.
  - Clare Booth Luce
  - Douglas MacArthur II
  - Joseph W. Martin, Jr.
  - Arthur W. Radford
  - Matthew B. Ridgeway, and
  - William P. Rogers
- Public figures, party politicians, and nongovernment advisers are represented in the Administration Series
  - H. Meade Alcorn
  - Bernard M. Baruch
  - Vannevar Bush
  - Thomas E. Dewey
  - Leonard Hall
  - Herbert H. Hoover
  - Franklin D. Murphy, and
  - Nelson Rockefeller
- Executive departments and offices, presidential commissions, and nongovernment and quasi-government organizations are
  - Department of the Army
  - Atomic Energy Commission
  - Civil Service Commission
  - Commission on Foreign Economic Policy
  - Committee for Eisenhower-Nixon
  - Defense Mobilization Board
  - International Information Administration
  - Joint Chiefs of Staff
  - President's Commission on National Goals

National Security Council  
People-to-People, Inc.  
Republican National Committee, and  
Tennessee Valley Authority

- In addition are materials on the  
European Defense Community  
North Atlantic Treaty Organization  
Organization of American States  
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization  
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, and  
the United Nations

The last category consists of special subjects. These subjects highlight domestic and foreign crises, economic and political programs, and political, social, and economic policies and issues affecting the Eisenhower administration. Subjects in this category include presidential appointments; army organization; Berlin; Bricker amendment; disarmament; farm situation; federal budget; Hawaii; Little Rock, Arkansas; longshoremen and steel strikes; Joseph McCarthy; mutual aid; Operation "Candor"; Project Plowshare; Rosenberg case; and Taft-Hartley Act.

In summary, the Administration Series provides the researcher with an in-depth look at the formulation and execution of policies and programs and at issues and crises affecting the president and his administration.

# SOURCE NOTE

The materials utilized in this micropublication are from the holdings of the Dwight D. Eisenhower Library, Abilene, Kansas. They comprise the Administration Series of the Papers of Dwight D. Eisenhower as President (Ann Whitman File).

# EDITORIAL NOTE

The material in the Administration Series has been microfilmed in its entirety as it is arranged at the Eisenhower Library. The individuals/departments, offices, and organizations/subjects of the Administration Series are arranged by folder in alphabetical order. The documents within each folder are generally arranged in reverse chronological order. Documents that appear to be out of chronological order may have been originally filed that way, or may be attachments or follow-up to an earlier document. The document arrangement was not altered by UPA during microfilming. Document Withdrawal Sheets have been microfilmed. These withdrawal sheets itemize documents that have been withdrawn from the folders by the Eisenhower Library staff due to either national security or privacy restrictions.

# NAME LIST

**Adams, Sherman**

Special assistant to the president, January 1953–September 1958

**Alcorn, H. Meade**

Chairman, Republican National Committee, 1957–1959

**Aldrich, Winthrop**

Ambassador to the United Kingdom, February 1953–February 1957

**Allen, George E.**

Democratic friend of president; Democratic National Committee treasurer, 1940–1973

**Allen, George V.**

Director, U.S. Information Agency, June 1958–November 1959

**Altschul, Frank**

Director, National Planning Association

**Anderson, Dillon**

Consultant to the National Security Council, 1953–1960; special assistant to the president for national security affairs, 1955–1956

**Anderson, Robert B.**

Secretary of the treasury, 1957–1961

**Andrews, T. Coleman**

Commissioner of Internal Revenue

**Andvord, H. E. Rolf**

Norwegian ambassador to the U.S.

**Barnes, Wendell B.**

Staff, Small Business Administration

**Baruch, Bernard**

Democratic adviser

**Benson, Ezra Taft**

Secretary of agriculture, 1953–1961

**Bohlen, Charles E.**

Ambassador to the USSR, 1953–1957; and the Philippines, 1957–1959

**Bragdon, John S.**

Staff adviser on Public Works Planning Council, Council of Economic Advisors, 1954–1955; special assistant to the president to coordinate public works planning, 1955–1960; member, Civil Aeronautics Board, 1960–1961

**Brownell, Herbert, Jr.**

Attorney general, 1953–1957

**Brundage, Percival**

Director, Bureau of the Budget, April 1956–March 1958

**Burns, Dr. Arthur F.**

Chairman, Council of Economic Advisors, August 1953–November 1956; chairman, Advisory Board on Economic Growth and Stability, 1953–1956; chairman, Cabinet Committee on Small Business, 1956; president, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1947–1967

**Burton, Justice Harold**

Associate justice, U.S. Supreme Court, 1945–1958

**Bush, Vannevar**

President, Carnegie Institution of Washington; chairman, MIT Corporation, 1957–1959

**Carney, Admiral Robert B.**

Chief of naval operations, 1953–1955

**Carroll, General Paul T.**

White House staff secretary and defense liaison officer in the White House, 1953–1954

**Clark, General Mark**

Commander-in-chief, UN Forces in Korea

**Clay, Lucius D.**

Retired army general; personal adviser to the president

**Conant, James B.**

High commissioner for West Germany, January 1953–May 1955; ambassador to Federal Republic of Germany, May 1955–January 1957

**Coolidge, Charles A.**

Special assistant to the secretary of defense, 1955–1958

**Cowles, John**

Publisher

**Cullman, Howard**

Friend; business executive

**Cutler, General Robert L.**

Special assistant to the president for national security affairs, 1953–1955, 1957–1958; chairman, National Security Planning Board, 1953–1955 and 1957–1958

## Name List

---

### **Dart, Justin**

President, Dart Drug

### **Dean, Arthur H.**

State Department negotiator, 1956

### **Dearborn, F. M.**

Business executive

### **Decker, General George H.**

Chief of staff of the Army, 1960–1962

### **Dewey, Thomas E.**

Republican politician; governor of New York, 1942–1954

### **Dillon, C. Douglas**

Ambassador to France, January 1953–January 1957; deputy undersecretary and undersecretary of state for economic affairs, January 1957–April 1959; undersecretary of state, April 1959–January 1961

### **Dodge, Joseph M.**

Director, Bureau of the budget, January 1953–April 1954; chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1954–1956

### **Doolittle, Lieutenant General James H.**

Retired army/air force general; chairman, President's Committee to Conduct a Study of the Covert Activities of the CIA, 1954

### **Douglas, Lewis W.**

Business executive; former U.S. ambassador to Great Britain

### **Draper, William H., Jr.**

U.S. special representative in Europe

### **Dulles, Allen**

Director, CIA, 1953–1961

### **Durkin, Martin**

Secretary of labor, January–September 1953

### **Ellsworth, Harris**

U.S. representative, 1943–1956; chairman, Civil Service Commission, 1957–1959

### **Emanuel, Victor**

Friend and businessman

### **Fleming, Arthur S.**

Director, Office of Defense Mobilization, January 1953–May 1958; secretary, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, May 1958–December 1960

### **Floete, Franklin**

Administrator, General Services Administration

### **Folsom, Marion B.**

Secretary, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, July 1955–May 1958

### **Gates, Thomas S., Jr.**

Deputy secretary of defense, June–December 1959; secretary of defense, December 1959–January 1961

### **Glennan, Dr. T. Keith**

Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, August 1958–January 1961

### **Goldwater, Barry**

Senator (R), Arizona

### **Gray, Gordon**

Assistant secretary of defense for international security affairs, 1955–1957; director, Office of Defense Mobilization, 1957–1958; special assistant for national security affairs, 1958–1961

### **Gruenther, General Alfred**

Commander, SHAPE, 1952–1956; president, American Red Cross, 1957–1964

### **Gruenther, Homer**

Assistant to the deputy assistant to the President, 1953–1961

### **Hall, Leonard**

Chairman, Republican National Committee, 1953–1957

### **Halleck, Charles**

House of Representatives majority leader, 1953–1955; minority leader, 1959–1965

### **Hammarskjold, Dag**

Secretary-general, UN, 1953–1961

### **Hannah, John A.**

Assistant secretary of defense

### **Harlow, Bryce**

Special assistant to the president, 1953; administrative assistant to the president, 1953–1958; deputy assistant to the president for congressional affairs, 1958–1961

### **Hauge, Gabriel**

Administrative assistant to the president for economic affairs, 1953–1956; special assistant to the president for economic affairs, 1956–1958

### **Herter, Christian A.**

Undersecretary of state, 1957–1959; secretary of state, 1959–1961

### **Hobby, Oveta Culp**

Secretary, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, April 1953–July 1955

### **Hoegh, Leo A.**

Eisenhower campaign aide, 1952–1953; civil defense administrator, 1957–1958; director, Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization, 1958–1961

### **Hoffman, Paul G.**

Adviser to the president

### **Holland, Henry F.**

Assistant secretary of state for inter-American affairs, 1953

- Hoover, Herbert H.**  
Chairman, Hoover Commission
- Hoover, Herbert, Jr.**  
Undersecretary of state, October 1954–December 1956
- Hoover, J. Edgar**  
Director, FBI
- Horton, Mildred McAfee**  
Member, UN Social Committee
- Howard, Brigadier General Edwin B.**  
Special assistant to commissioner of immigration and naturalization, Department of Justice, 1954–1955; assistant commissioner, 1956–1958; deputy associate commissioner, 1958–1961
- Howard, Roy W.**  
President, Scripps-Howard Newspapers
- Hughes, Emmet J.**  
Administrative assistant to the president, January–September 1953 and July 1956–January 1957
- Hughes, Rowland R.**  
Deputy director, Bureau of the Budget, 1953–March 1954; director, Bureau of the Budget, April 1954–March 1956
- Humphrey, George M.**  
Secretary of the treasury, January 1953–July 1957
- Humphrey, Hubert**  
Senator (D), Minnesota
- Hutchison, Ralph**  
President, Lafayette College, Pennsylvania
- Jackson, C. D.**  
Special assistant to the president for international affairs (cold war planning), January 1953–March 1954; speechwriter and consultant to the president, 1958
- Jackson, John G.**  
President's tax lawyer; presidential tax adviser
- Jackson, William H.**  
Chairman, President's Commission on International Information Activities, 1953; special assistant to the president for foreign policy coordination, January 1956–January 1957
- Johnson, Lyndon B.**  
Senator (D), Texas; Senate democratic leader, 1953–1961
- Johnson, Robert L.**  
Administrator, International Information Administration, 1953
- Johnston, Eric**  
Chairman, International Development Advisory Board, 1953–1958
- Judd, Walter H.**  
U.S. Representative (R), Minnesota, 1943–1963
- Killian, James R.**  
Special assistant to the president for science and technology, 1957–1959
- Kistiakowsky, Dr. George B.**  
Special assistant to the president for science and technology, May 1959–January 1961
- Knowland, William J.**  
Senator (R), California, 1945–1959
- Knox, Lorraine**  
Nurse at Fitzsimmons Hospital during Eisenhower's hospitalization for heart attack
- Koenig, General Marie-Pierre**  
French commander-in-chief in Germany, 1945–1949
- Kornitzer, Bela**  
Filmmaker
- Kyes, Roger M.**  
Deputy secretary of defense, 1953–1954
- Lambie, James M.**  
Special assistant to the president, 1953–1960
- Larson, Arthur**  
Undersecretary of labor, 1954–1956; director, USIA, 1956–1957; special assistant to the president, 1957–1958; special consultant to the president, 1958–1961
- Lawrence, David**  
Editor, *U.S. News & World Report*, 1948–1972
- Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr.**  
Senator (R), Massachusetts; ambassador to the UN, 1953–1960
- Lovett, Robert A.**  
Secretary of defense, 1951–1953
- Lubell, Samuel**  
Writer on U.S. politics
- Luce, Clare Booth**  
Ambassador to Italy, March 1953–November 1956
- Luce, Henry**  
Publisher, *Time/Life/Fortune* magazines
- Lynch, Robert G.**  
Friend; business executive
- MacArthur, General Douglas**  
Commander-in-chief, UN Forces in Korea; retired army general
- MacArthur, Douglas, II**  
Counselor, State Department, 1953–1955; ambassador to Japan, December 1956–February 1961
- McCallum, Philip**  
Administrator, Small Business Administration, 1960

## Name List

---

**McCann, Kevin**

Special assistant and consultant to the president, 1953–1957

**McCloy, John J.**

American negotiator at several international conferences

**McCone, John A.**

Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, July 1958–January 1961

**McElroy, Neil H.**

Secretary of defense, 1957–1959

**McKay, Douglas**

Secretary of the interior, January 1953–April 1956

**McKeough, Micky**

Eisenhower family servant

**Mansure, Edmund F.**

Administrator, General Services Administration, April 1953–February 1956

**Martin, I. Jack**

Member, White House staff

**Martin, Joseph W., Jr.**

Speaker of the House, 1953–1955; minority leader of the House, 1955–1959

**Martin, William McC.**

Chairman, Board of Governors, Federal Reserve System, 1951–1970

**Mason, Norman P.**

Administrator, Housing and Home Finance Agency, 1959–1961

**Mitchell, James P.**

Secretary of labor, October 1953–January 1961

**Montgomery, Robert**

Television and film media adviser to the president, 1954–1958

**Moore, Gordon R.**

President's brother-in-law

**Mueller, Frederick**

Assistant secretary of commerce, 1955–1958; secretary of commerce, 1959–1961

**Murphy, Franklin D.**

Chancellor, University of Kansas

**Murphy, Robert**

Deputy undersecretary of state, 1953–1959

**Nichols, Thomas S.**

Educational adviser

**Nixon, Richard M.**

Vice president of the U.S.

**Norstad, General Lauris**

Supreme commander, Allied Forces, Europe, April 1956–January 1963

**Patterson, Morehead**

Staff, International Atomic Energy Agency

**Porter, H. Jack**

Republican National Committeeman from Texas, 1952–1970

**Pyle, Howard**

Deputy assistant to the president for intergovernmental affairs, 1955–1959

**Quesada, Elwood R.**

Special assistant to the president for aviation, 1957–1958; administrator, Federal Aviation Agency, 1959–1960

**Rabb, Maxwell M.**

Secretary to the Cabinet, October 1954–May 1958

**Radford, Admiral Arthur W.**

Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, May 1953–August 1957

**Randall, Clarence**

Chairman, Commission on Foreign Economic Policy, August 1953–January 1954; special adviser to the president on foreign trade policy, 1954–1956; chairman, U.S. Council on Foreign Economic Policy, 1956–1961

**Ravdin, Dr. Isidor S.**

Professor of surgery, University of Pennsylvania Hospital

**Reed, Philip**

Chairman of the board, General Electric Company

**Richards, James P.**

U.S. Middle East negotiator

**Ridgeway, General Matthew B.**

Army chief of staff, August 1953–June 1955

**Roberts, Wes**

Chairman, Republican National Committee, January–March 1953

**Robertson, Reuben B.**

Deputy secretary of defense, 1955–1957

**Rockefeller, Nelson**

Chairman, President's Advisory Committee on Government Organization, 1953–1958; undersecretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, 1953–1954; special assistant to the president, 1954–1955

**Rogers, Edith Nourse**

U.S. Representative (R), Massachusetts, 1925–1960

**Rogers, William P.**

Deputy attorney general, 1953–1957; attorney general, 1957–1961

**Rowley, James J.**

Chief, Secret Service detail at White House

**Sarnoff, Brigadier General David**

Chairman of the board, Radio Corporation of America

**Saulnier, Raymond J.**

Member, Council of Economic Advisors, 1954–1956; chairman, Council of Economic Advisors, December 1956–January 1961

**Schuyler, General C. V. R.**

Chief of staff, SHAPE

**Seaton, Fred**

Assistant secretary of defense for legislative affairs, September 1953–February 1955; deputy assistant to the president, June 1955–June 1956; secretary of the interior, June 1956–January 1961

**Shanley, Bernard**

Special counsel and appointment secretary to the president, January 1953–November 1957

**Skouras, Spyros**

President, 20th Century Fox

**Smith, James H., Jr.**

Staff, International Cooperation Administration

**Smith, Walter Bedell**

Undersecretary of state, February 1953–September 1954; special consultant, Special Projects Office (Disarmament), Executive Office of the President, 1955–1956; chairman, Advisory Council of President's Committee on Fund Raising, 1958–1961

**Spatz, Carl A.**

Retired army/air force general; 1952 campaign adviser

**Sprague, Robert C.**

Chairman, President's Committee on Information Activities Abroad

**Stans, Maurice H.**

Deputy postmaster general, 1955–1957; deputy director, Bureau of the Budget, 1957–1958; director, Bureau of the Budget, March 1958–January 1961

**Stanton, Frank**

President, Columbia Broadcasting System, 1946–1973

**Stassen, Harold E.**

Director, Mutual Security Administration, January–August 1953; director, Foreign Operations Administration, August 1953–March 1955; special assistant to the president for disarmament, March 1955–February 1958

**Stephens, Thomas E.**

Presidential appointments secretary, January 1953–January 1955 and March 1958–January 1961

**Stevenson, Adlai E.**

Governor of Illinois; Democratic presidential nominee in 1952 and 1956

**Strauss, Admiral Lewis**

Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, 1953–1958; interim secretary of commerce

**Summerfield, Arthur E.**

Postmaster general, 1953–1961

**Swing, Joseph M.**

Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1954–1961

**Symington, Stuart**

Senator (D), Missouri

**Talbott, Harold E.**

Secretary of the air force, February 1953–August 1955

**Taylor, General Maxwell D.**

Army chief of staff, June 1955–June 1959

**Thomas, Norman**

Leader, U.S. Socialist party

**Twining, General Nathan**

Air Force chief of staff, June 1953–April 1957; chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, April 1957–September 1960

**Van Fleet, General James A.**

U.S. Army commander in Korea; adviser to the president

**Wadsworth, James J.**

Deputy U.S. representative to the UN, February 1953–August 1960; permanent representative to the UN, September 1960–January 1961

**Warren, Earl**

Chief justice, U.S. Supreme Court

**Waterman, Dr. Alan T.**

Director, National Science Foundation, 1951–1962

**Weeks, Sinclair**

Secretary of commerce, January 1953–November 1958

**White, Dr. Paul Dudley**

Heart specialist who was consulted on President Eisenhower's heart attack and resulting condition

**White, General Thomas D.**

Air Force Chief of Staff, 1957–1961

**Whitney, John Hay (Jock)**

Publisher, *New York Herald Tribune*; ambassador to Great Britain, 1957–1961

**Whittier, Sumner G.**

Friend

**Williams, Walter**

Undersecretary of commerce, 1953–1958

**Willis, Charles F., Jr.**

Assistant to Sherman Adams, special assistant to the president, 1953–1955

**Wilson, Charles E.**

Secretary of defense, January 1953–October 1957

# INITIALISM LIST

The following initialisms are used throughout this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the user.

<b>AEC</b>	Atomic Energy Commission
<b>CIA</b>	Central Intelligence Agency
<b>FY</b>	Fiscal Year
<b>HEW</b>	Department of Health, Education and Welfare
<b>JCS</b>	Joint Chiefs of Staff
<b>NATO</b>	North Atlantic Treaty Organization
<b>NSC</b>	National Security Council
<b>SHAPE</b>	Supreme Headquarters, Allied Powers in Europe
<b>UN</b>	United Nations
<b>USIA</b>	U.S. Information Agency

# REEL INDEX

Entries in this index refer to specific folders in *President Dwight D. Eisenhower's Office Files, 1953-1961, Part 1: Eisenhower Administration Series*. The folders in *Part 1* are typically a grouping of correspondence, reports, memos, and other documents on political and personal topics almost invariably arranged in reverse chronological order. The documents include material and many letters sent to and from President Eisenhower. In the interest of accessing material within the folders, this index identifies the major substantive issues, reports, and other documents under the category of *Major Topics*. Individuals who wrote reports, letters, or other documents so indexed are identified as *Principal Correspondents*. The four-digit number on the far left is the frame number where the material for a particular folder begins. Dwight D. Eisenhower is referred to as Eisenhower throughout this index.

## Reel 1

Frame #

### Adams–Allen

- 0001 **Adams, Sherman (1)**. 1952-1961. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Index of Adams-Eisenhower correspondence, 1952-1957; Adams's resignation as White House chief of staff; Eisenhower's praise of him.
- 0039 **Adams, Sherman (2)**. 1957-1958. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Adams's congressional testimony on relationship with Bernard Goldfine; memos on Republican political issues and congressional relations.
- 0072 **Adams, Sherman (3)**. 1956-1957. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hoover Commission recommendations; memos on Republican political issues and congressional relations.
- 0121 **Adams, Sherman (4)**. 1955-1956. 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memos on personnel issues.
- 0157 **Adams, Sherman (5)**. 1954-1955. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Memos on personnel issues; use of Chester Bowles in possible mission to India.
- 0192 **Adams, Sherman (6)**. 1953-1954. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Memos on personnel issues; Adams on agricultural policies.
- 0232 **Adams, Sherman (7)**. 1952-1953. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Memos on personnel issues; Eisenhower's memo on organization aboard 1952 campaign train.
- 0255 **Administration Officials**. 1960. 77pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of officials serving under presidential appointment including chiefs of diplomatic missions, November 1960.
- 0332 **Administration Officials—Left [Government in 1959]**. 1957-1959. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* List of officials serving under presidential appointment departing posts since 1953; "Top Women Appointments in the... Administration, 1953-58" compiled by Women's Division, Republican National Committee
- 0376 **Agricultural Advisory Commission**. 1953. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Recommendations to Eisenhower on agricultural prices and income.
- 0390 **Agricultural Attachés**. 1954. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memo accepting agricultural attachés at foreign posts.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Foster Dulles.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0393 **Agriculture Dept. Reports (1).** 1953-1955. 59pp.  
*Major Topic:* Weekly summaries of drought situation and actions under program of assistance.
- 0452 **Agriculture Dept. Reports (2).** 1953. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Weekly summaries of drought situation and actions under program of assistance; policy on foreign agricultural sales and technical assistance.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ezra Taft Benson.
- 0488 **Air Bases—Outside USA.** n.d. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Withdrawal sheet.
- 0492 **Aircraft Power.** 1953. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statistics on U.S. and Soviet aircraft and engine production and air force manpower.
- 0500 **Air Force Contracts—Spain.** 1953. 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Choice of U.S. contractors for air force bases in Spain.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Rowland Hughes.
- 0530 **Air Force, Department of (1).** 1955-1960. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1957 press report of high altitude research jet, the U-2; Nathan Twining's 1956 visit to Moscow.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Nathan F. Twining.
- 0586 **Air Force, Department of (2).** 1953-1955. 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Planning for U.S. Air Force Academy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Nathan F. Twining.
- 0623 **Alcorn, H. Meade (1).** 1957-1958. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Issues in 1958 congressional campaign; modern republicanism.
- 0656 **Alcorn, H. Meade (2).** 1958. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's role in 1958 congressional campaign; "fact sheets" on alleged Democratic fiscal irresponsibility.
- 0686 **Alcorn, H. Meade (3).** 1958. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Alcorn's report on poor Republican showing in 1958; recommendations for strengthening the party.
- 0714 **Alcorn, H. Meade (4).** 1959. 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Efforts to revitalize Republican party; resignation as national chairman of Republican party.
- 0739 **Aldrich, Winthrop.** 1955-1957. 75pp.  
*Major Topic:* British political developments.
- 0814 **Allen, George E. (1).** 1957-1960. 41pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's trips with Allen.
- 0855 **Allen, George E. (2).** 1955-1957. 52pp.  
*Major Topic:* Joint farming and stock venture with Eisenhower at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.
- 0907 **Allen, George E. (3).** 1953-1955. 91pp.  
*Major Topic:* Joint farming and stock venture with Eisenhower at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania.

## Reel 2

### Allen cont.—Appointments—Presidential

- 0001 **Allen, George V.—USIA.** 1958-1959. 118pp.  
*Major Topics:* People to People program; Soviets lift some jamming of Western shortwave radio during Khrushchev's 1959 U.S. visit; Milton Eisenhower's report on Poland during visit with Vice President Richard M. Nixon; American art shown at U.S. Exhibition, Moscow, 1959 (Eisenhower's portrait of grandson David sent); Allen recommends "two China" policy and relaxation of U.S. travel restrictions to mainland.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Milton S. Eisenhower.

## Frame #

- 0119 **Altschul, Frank.** 1958. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Soviet efforts to exclude Germany and Eastern European issues from discussion at possible summit.
- 0127 **Anderson, Dillon.** 1956-1958. 121pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's view that tidelands resources belong to individual states; U.S. Justice Department brief on tidelands oil case; Anderson's tribute to Ann Whitman; Anderson's appointment and work as assistant for national security affairs; Anderson's views on Bricker amendment; Texas sentiment on Bricker amendment.
- 0206 **Anderson, Robert B. (1).** 1958. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lyndon B. Johnson on military spending and relations with Congress; Lewis Douglas on balance of payments and trade policies.
- 0256 **Anderson, Robert B. (2).** 1958. 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal Reserve action on interest rates; problems and policy issues on sale of government bonds and debt management; 1957-1958 recession and recovery measures; study on cost of various proposals on income tax reduction.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Raymond J. Saulnier.
- 0319 **Anderson, Robert B. (3).** 1958. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal Reserve action on interest rates; problems and policy issues on sale of government bonds and debt management; U.S. help for French financial problems.
- 0362 **Anderson, Robert B. (4).** 1958. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Address to Republican Finance Committee; changes in labor force and unemployment; problems and policy issues on sale of government bonds and debt management.
- 0407 **Anderson, Robert B., Secretary [of the] Treasury, 1959 (1).** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Problems and policy issues on sale of government bonds and debt management; address on "Financial Policies for Sustainable Growth" including world role of dollar; work of new U.S. Development Loan Fund and World Bank's International Development Association to channel economic aid to developing countries; Eisenhower's efforts to increase British, French, German, and Italian lending to developing countries.
- 0461 **Anderson, Robert B., Secretary [of the] Treasury, 1959 (2).** 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Problems and policy issues on sale of government bonds and debt management; report to Senate Foreign Relations Committee on U.S. support for World Bank's International Development Association to channel economic aid to developing countries; British and U.S. press on U.S. balance-of-payments problems; U.S. assistance to Western Europe since 1948; notes for Eisenhower's 1959 European trip.
- 0532 **Anderson, Robert B., Secretary [of the] Treasury, 1959 (3).** 171pp.  
*Major Topics:* Problems and policy issues on sale of government bonds and debt management; 1958 report from Treasury, Budget Bureau, and comptroller general on Joint Program to Improve Accounting in the Federal Government.
- 0703 **Anderson, Robert B., Secretary [of the] Treasury, 1959 (4).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Problems and policy issues on sale of government bonds and debt management with guidance for Eisenhower's press conferences; Anastas Mikoyan on his U.S. trip; Soviet and East German plans for Berlin.
- 0744 **Anderson, Robert B., 1960-61 (1).** 74pp.  
*Major Topics:* Anderson's resignation as treasury secretary; major accomplishments of Treasury Department, 1953-1960; memo on balance-of-payments problems.
- 0818 **Anderson, Robert B., 1960-61 (2).** 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's concern over political exploitation of U.S. gold outflow; problems and policy issues on sale of government bonds and debt management; Julian B. Baird's draft for Eisenhower's endorsement of Richard M. Nixon as presidential candidate in 1960 presidential campaign; Treasury report "Debt Management and Advance Refunding."  
*Principal Correspondent:* Julian B. Baird.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0878 **Anderson, Robert B., 1960-61 (3).** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. balance of payments and gold outflow; problems and policy issues on sale of government bonds and debt management; guidance for Eisenhower's press conferences.
- 0916 **Andrews, T. Coleman.** 1955. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Possible prosecution in tax case.
- 0920 **Andvord, H. E. Rolf—Amb. [Norway].** 1959. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Letter to Eisenhower—topic unknown.
- 0925 **ANZUS Treaty.** 1953. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Winston Churchill's complaint of British exclusion from ANZUS (Australia, New Zealand, and the United States) treaty.
- 0930 **Appointments—International Functions.** 1960. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's appointment of special representatives to events in foreign countries.
- 0944 **Appointments—Presidential.** 1955. 46pp.  
*Major Topic:* "Civilian Nominations," made by Eisenhower, January-May 1955, in alphabetical order by categories.

## Reel 3

### Appointments—Presidential cont.—Atomic Energy Commission

- 0001 **Appointments—Presidential [and separate listing by states] cont. (Ala.—Conn.).** 1955-1956. 116pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Civilian Nominations," made by Eisenhower, January-May 1955, in alphabetical order by categories; treaties considered by Senate for advice and consent in 1955; 1956 compilation of Eisenhower's appointments since 1953 by states.
- 0117 **Appointments—Presidential (Del.—Kan.).** 1955. 51pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1956 compilation of Eisenhower's appointments since 1953 by states.
- 0168 **Appointments—Presidential (Ky.—Minn.).** 1955. 54pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1956 compilation of Eisenhower's appointments since 1953 by states.
- 0222 **Appointments—Presidential (Miss.—N.J.).** 1955. 41pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1956 compilation of Eisenhower's appointments since 1953 by states.
- 0263 **Appointments—Presidential (N.M.—Oreg.).** 1955. 59pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1956 compilation of Eisenhower's appointments since 1953 by states.
- 0322 **Appointments—Presidential (Pa.—Va.).** 1955. 57pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1956 compilation of Eisenhower's appointments since 1953 by states.
- 0379 **Appointments—Presidential (Wash.—Territories).** 1955. 48pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1956 compilation of Eisenhower's appointments since 1953 by states.
- 0427 **Army, Department of (1).** 1955-1960. 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Army issues; Eisenhower's concern to satisfy Panamanian complaints about policies and problems in Canal Zone.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wilber M. Brucker.
- 0459 **Army, Department of (2).** 1956-1959. 46pp.  
*Major Topic:* Army issues.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wilber M. Brucker.
- 0505 **Army, Department of (3).** 1956-1959. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Army issues and concern for improved conditions for U.S. Army nurses; resignation of Robert T. Stevens as secretary of department.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Wilber M. Brucker.
- 0561 **Army, Department of (4).** 1952-1954. 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Army issues.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert T. Stevens.

## Frame #

- 0616 **Army Organization Report.** 1952-1954. 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report of Advisory Committee on Army Organization to U.S. Army secretary.
- 0715 **Atomic Energy Commission.** n.d. 2pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dixon-Yates contract for supply of private electric power to AEC in Tennessee; proposed nuclear generation of electricity in Brazil.
- 0717 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1953-54 (1).** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dixon-Yates contract for supply of private electric power to AEC in Tennessee; proposed nuclear generation of electricity in Brazil.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0744 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1953-54 (2).** 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower approves overseas deployment of nuclear weapons and continued atomic data exchange with Britain and Canada.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0777 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1953-54 (3).** 73pp.  
*Major Topics:* Japanese interest in nuclear electric power generation; wage disputes considered by Atomic Energy Labor-Management Relations Panel in Oak Ridge, Tennessee and Paducah, Kentucky.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0850 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1953-54 (4).** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lewis Strauss denies wiretapping AEC colleagues; Strauss explains Eisenhower's "atoms for peace" initiative and proposal for International Atomic Energy Agency.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0879 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1953-54 (5).** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Commissioner Thomas Murray proposes nuclear test moratorium and UN observers at tests; Secretary John Foster Dulles states U.S. reservations on disarmament talks with Soviets.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Thomas Murray; Lewis Strauss.
- 0922 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1953-54 (6).** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower designates Lewis Strauss as chairman of AEC; Commissioner Thomas Murray predicts no private development of nuclear generation of electricity.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lewis Strauss; Thomas Murray.
- 0959 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1955 (1).** 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Photos of atomic energy procedures.

## Reel 4

## Atomic Energy Commission cont.—Benson

- 0001 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1955 (1) cont.** 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Photos of atomic energy procedures.
- 0038 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1955-56 (1).** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's approval of Nevada atomic tests; Lewis Strauss's report on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy; NSC panel report on psychological effects of nuclear attack and civil defense recommendations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0090 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1955-56 (2).** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lewis Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy; Eisenhower's statement on nuclear weapons testing and fallout.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0127 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1955-56 (3).** 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lewis Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0155 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1955-56 (4).** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lewis Strauss's recommendation that U.S. Defense Department assume co-responsibility for nuclear weapons production; Lewis Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy and inclusion of NATO in program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0194 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1955-56 (5).** 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lewis Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy; transfer of U-235 supply to International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA).  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0238 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1955-56 (6).** 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lewis Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy and Eisenhower's request for periodic updates on topic.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0273 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1955-56 (7).** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's decision to share certain atomic information with Canada; memo on installation of nuclear power reactor on U.S. merchant ship.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0320 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1955-56 (8).** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sale of heavy water to India; plans for nuclear testing; profile of Lewis Strauss.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0359 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1957 (1).** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower approves nuclear test schedule; Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0391 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1957 (2).** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Projected foreign aid spending, fiscal years 1958-1959; Eisenhower approves nuclear test schedule; Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Percival Brundage; Lewis Strauss.
- 0428 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1957 (3).** 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lewis Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0451 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1957 (4).** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lewis Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy; Eisenhower's decision to share certain atomic information with Canada and Britain.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0498 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1957 (5).** 14pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lewis Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy; Eisenhower's personal correspondence with Strauss.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0512 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1958 (1).** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* John A. McCone's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy  
*Principal Correspondent:* John A. McCone.
- 0544 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1958 (2).** 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lewis Strauss's resignation as chairman of AEC.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.
- 0565 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1958 (3).** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lewis Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy; Strauss's controversy with Sen. Clinton Anderson leads to recommendation that Eisenhower not reappoint him.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lewis Strauss.

## Frame #

- 0588 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1958 (4).** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Fallout from Nuclear Weapons Testing," report by Charles Dunham of AEC; Commissioner Willard Libby's justification for continued nuclear testing; Eisenhower's message on U.S. disarmament proposals to Indian prime minister Jawaharlal Nehru; Lewis Strauss's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Charles L. Dunham; Willard F. Libby;
- 0621 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1959.** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* John A. McCone's reports on international cooperation on peaceful uses of atomic energy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John A. McCone.
- 0637 **Atomic Energy Commission, 1960-61.** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* John A. McCone's memo "Eight Years of Progress in Atomic Energy" and resignation as chairman of AEC; contacts with Soviet nuclear experts.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John A. McCone.
- 0676 **Atoms for Peace.** 1953-1954. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Genesis of Eisenhower's December 8, 1953, "atoms for peace" speech to UN General Assembly and studies on peaceful uses of atomic energy.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. D. Jackson; Lewis Strauss.
- 0721 **Barnes, Wendell B.—Small Business Administration.** 1955-1956. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Failure rate among small businesses.
- 0727 **Baruch, Bernard M. (1).** 1956-1958. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Baruch's economic views; Eisenhower's interest in promoting exchanges with Soviet Union.
- 0769 **Baruch, Bernard M. (2).** 1954-1956. 48pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower on acceleration of ballistic missiles programs.
- 0812 **Baruch, Bernard M. (3).** 1954. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Office of Defense Mobilization authorizes sale of copper from government stockpile; Eisenhower on acceleration of ballistic missiles programs; Baruch's proposals for restructuring of NSC.
- 0853 **Baruch, Bernard M. (4).** 1953-1954. 46pp.  
*Major Topic:* Baruch's views on agriculture, economic conditions, and mobilization.
- 0889 **Baruch, Bernard M. (5).** 1953. 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* Baruch on prospects for internal relaxation in Soviet Union following Joseph Stalin's death.
- 0924 **Baruch, Bernard M. (6).** 1952-1953. 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Baruch's views on need for enhanced economic controls in memos to Eisenhower.
- 0958 **Benson, Ezra, 1953 (1).** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's special message to Congress on agriculture; Benson's memos to Eisenhower on agricultural prices, surpluses, and exports.

## Reel 5

## Benson cont.

- 0001 **Benson, Ezra, 1953 cont. (2).** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Farmers' unrest over low price of beef and other issues; Benson's "General Statement on Agricultural Policy."
- 0038 **Benson, Ezra, 1953 (3).** 41pp.  
*Major Topic:* Farmers' unrest over low beef prices and wheat surplus.
- 0079 **Benson, Ezra, 1953 (4).** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's comments on death of Sen. Robert Taft; farmers' unrest over low beef prices.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0109 **Benson, Ezra, 1953 (5).** 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Benson's memos on cost of agricultural programs and farmer's unrest over low prices.
- 0146 **Benson, Ezra, 1954 (1).** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Possible sale of surplus butter and foreign protests; farm districts in 1954 congressional election.
- 0196 **Benson, Ezra, 1954 (2).** 48pp.  
*Major Topic:* Success in reducing agricultural surpluses in federal hands and reduction of butter production.
- 0244 **Benson, Ezra, 1954 (3).** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's views on best approach to farm problems and opposition to higher dairy price supports; editorials endorsing Eisenhower's farm program.
- 0296 **Benson, Ezra, 1954 (4).** 80pp.  
*Major Topic:* Transcript of television report on food and farming by Eisenhower and Benson.
- 0376 **Benson, Ezra, 1954 (5).** 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Political repercussions of Republican farm policy and Eisenhower's request for farm income estimates.
- 0421 **Benson, Ezra, 1954 (6).** 43pp.  
*Major Topic:* Benson's memos on dairy price supports and congressional criticism of lower supports.  
*Principal Correspondent:* August H. Andresen.
- 0464 **Benson, Ezra, 1955-1956 (1).** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign sales of agricultural commodities; agricultural concerns in 1956 presidential campaign, including support of pork prices.
- 0509 **Benson, Ezra, 1955-1956 (2).** 48pp.  
*Major Topic:* Agricultural concerns in 1956 presidential campaign with paper on agricultural exports.
- 0557 **Benson, Ezra, 1955-1956 (3).** 63pp.  
*Major Topics:* Summary of Eisenhower's January 1956 message on agriculture, his veto of Agricultural Act of 1956, and enactment of "Soil bank" program.
- 0620 **Benson, Ezra, 1955-1956 (4).** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benson's roundup of agricultural issues during hospital visit after Eisenhower's 1955 heart attack; soil conservation.
- 0679 **Benson, Ezra, 1955-1956 (5).** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Cuban protest over possible reduction of their sugar quota.
- 0711 **Benson, Ezra, 1955-1956 (6).** 46pp.  
*Major Topic:* Benson's views on loyalty program for federal employees.
- 0757 **Benson, Ezra, 1957-1958 (1).** 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's concern that farm subsidies not make millionaires; Benson's role in 1958 congressional campaign.
- 0818 **Benson, Ezra, 1957-1958 (2).** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agriculture Department study "Radioactive Fallout on the Farm"; proposal for Eisenhower-Nasser meeting and greater U.S. attention to Arab nationalism.  
*Principal Correspondent:* O. Preston Robinson.
- 0864 **Benson, Ezra, 1957-1958 (3).** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Status of administration proposals on agriculture; Benson's opposition to domestic mineral stabilization proposal (government floor for lead, zinc, and copper).
- 0902 **Benson, Ezra, 1957-1958 (4).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower urges greater flexibility of Benson in public and congressional relations; Benson's response to attacks on him.
- 0943 **Benson, Ezra, 1957-1958 (5).** 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Fact sheets about administration farm policies and agricultural prices.

Frame #

## Reel 6

## Benson cont.—Brownell

- 0001 **Benson, Ezra, 1957-1958 cont. (6).** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. agricultural exports at record level; Benson's opposition to federal aid to education; Benson calls for reductions in federal spending.
- 0055 **Benson, Ezra, 1957-1958 (7).** 91pp.  
*Major Topic:* Benson calls for reductions in federal spending.
- 0146 **Benson, Ezra, 1959 (1).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Legislative proposals on agriculture and price statistics; Nikita Khrushchev's visit to Agricultural Research Center, Beltsville, Maryland.
- 0187 **Benson, Ezra, 1959 (2).** 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benson's complaint about decisions that reduce agricultural exports; Benson's report on European trip.
- 0243 **Benson, Ezra, 1959 (3).** 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's views on federal aid to education.
- 0288 **Benson, Ezra, 1960-61 (1).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benson's resignation as secretary of agriculture with "Accomplishments of the Department of Agriculture, 1953-1961"; report on Benson's Asian trip.
- 0323 **Benson, Ezra, 1960-61 (2).** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Benson's South American trip; Benson's advice on 1960 presidential campaign.
- 0360 **Benson, Ezra, 1960-61 (3).** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on Benson's European and Mid-East trip; press comment on Benson's eight years as agriculture secretary and on Richard M. Nixon's statement that he would appoint a new secretary.
- 0410 **Benson, Ezra, 1960-61 (4).** 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Benson reports reaction to Nikita Khrushchev's torpedoing of Paris summit; pamphlet "Eight Myths about the Farm Situation" by Carroll P. Streeter.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Carroll P. Streeter.
- 0491 **Benson, Ezra, 19[59]-61 (5).** 77pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed wheat legislation; Benson's report on "Chemicals and Foods."
- 0568 **Berlin Paper.** 1959. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Draft paper of March 1959 on Western position at possible conference with Soviets; legal principles underlying Western rights in Berlin; Eisenhower's memo on Berlin contingency planning.
- 0617 **Bills.** [1956.] 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Legal memo on pocket veto and methods presidents may use to allow a bill to become law without signing it.
- 0635 **Bohlen, Charles E.** 1954-1959. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's confidence in Bohlen.
- 0646 **Bragdon, John S. (1).** 1958-1960. 41pp.  
*Major Topic:* Bragdon's report on six years of work as head of Public Works Planning Unit in Executive Office of President.
- 0687 **Bragdon, John S. (2).** 1957-1958. 60pp.  
*Major Topic:* Bragdon's report "Planning for Public Works."
- 0747 **Bricker Amendment—Draft Talk (1).** 1953-1954. 65pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's views on Bricker amendment: multiple drafts with revisions of televised address and of letter to Sen. William Knowland.
- 0812 **Bricker Amendment (2).** 1954. 105pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's views on Bricker amendment: multiple drafts with revisions of televised address and of letter to Sen. William Knowland.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0917 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1952-1954 (1).** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Memo on presidential duties to seek release of Americans unjustly held in foreign prisons; Eisenhower's views on expanded power generation by Tennessee Valley Authority (Dixon-Yates contract).
- 0939 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1952-1954 (2).** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's views on Bricker amendment; Brownell's opinion that president may withhold confidential executive material from congressional investigations (issued for Army-McCarthy hearings); Eisenhower's policy toward Sen. Joseph McCarthy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Paul G. Hoffman.

## Reel 7

### Brownell cont.–Budget

- 0001 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1952-1954 cont. (3).** 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Brownell's memo on proposal to "amnesty" past members of Communist-front organizations; U.S. Justice Department memo that president may withhold confidential executive material from congressional investigations with historical precedents.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William P. Rogers.
- 0063 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1952-1954 (4).** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lawyers' concerns and Eisenhower's views on Bricker amendment; views on Taft-Hartley Act and possible revision.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dillon Anderson; Edgar N. Eisenhower.
- 0117 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1952-1954 (5).** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Security clearance suspension of J. Robert Oppenheimer and concern over loyalty programs for federal employees; political advice from Henry Cabot Lodge and other moderate Republican leaders against the party old guard; judicial and other appointments.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Henry Cabot Lodge.
- 0169 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1952-1954 (6).** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Judicial and other appointments; Harold Stassen urges Eisenhower to avoid endorsing Truman's initiatives in foreign policy; Eisenhower thanks Brownell for 1952 campaign efforts.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Harold Stassen.
- 0206 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1955-1956 (1).** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower thanks Brownell for 1956 campaign efforts; Brownell's memo on successful prosecution of U.S. Communist party leaders.
- 0238 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1955-1956 (2).** 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Brownell's memo on temporary devolution of presidential powers to vice president; Eisenhower's views on Bricker amendment.
- 0287 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1955-1956 (3).** 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's interest in adding Catholics among federal judges and other appointees.
- 0310 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1957 (1).** 62pp.  
*Major Topics:* Brownell's opinion on legal bases of Eisenhower's actions in Little Rock, Arkansas, school desegregation case; Brownell's memo on presidential powers over federal regulatory commissions; Brownell's resignation as attorney general; Earl Warren's views on racial discrimination in employment (Fair Employment Practices Commission).
- 0372 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1957 (2).** 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Brownell's memo rebutting claims that Fourteenth Amendment not legally ratified by sufficient number of states; Brownell's speech at American Bar Association convention, London; status of forces agreement with Japan: murder charge against U.S. Army specialist William S. Girard; antitrust policies of U.S. Justice Department.

## Frame #

- 0444 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1957 (3).** 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Brownell's testimony on proposed constitutional amendment on presidential disability.
- 0483 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1957 (4).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Judicial appointments; Brownell declines judicial appointment; constitutional amendment and statute proposed on presidential disability.
- 0522 **Brownell, Herbert, Jr., 1958.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's friendship with Brownell.
- 0526 **Brundage, Percival, 1955-1957 (1).** 50pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's budget message of January 13, 1958.
- 0576 **Brundage, Percival, 1955-1957 (2).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Preparation of federal budgets: economic projections, estimated federal receipts, etc.; NATO parliamentarians' resolution on Atlantic unity.
- 0612 **Brundage, Percival, 1955-1957 (3).** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Preparation of 1958 federal budget: figures for foreign aid, AEC, and defense.
- 0643 **Brundage, Percival, 1955-1957 (4).** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Preparation of 1958 federal budget: Brundage's 1956 memo on next four fiscal years; Eisenhower's views on budget restraint while maintaining national security and foreign aid programs.
- 0691 **Brundage, Percival, 1955-1957 (5).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Use of apportionment by director of Bureau of Budget in controlling spending by departments; consideration of granting Federal Civil Defense Administration cabinet status.
- 0732 **Brundage, Percival, 1958 (1).** 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Study "1958 Federal Budget: Midyear Review"; Eisenhower's FY 1959 budget message (sent January 1958).
- 0797 **Brundage, Percival, 1958 (2).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Brundage's resignation as director, Bureau of the Budget; Eisenhower outlines major objectives in meetings with legislative leaders; digest and highlights on FY 1959 budget.
- 0838 **Budget 195[4]-56 (1).** 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Arthur F. Burns's January 1955 replies to written questions from Joint Committee on Economic Report on general conditions; budgetary projections for FY 1956-1957.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Arthur F. Burns.
- 0930 **Budget 1955-56 (2).** 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Budgetary projections for FY 1956-1957 cont.
- 0943 **Budget 1955-56 (3).** 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* FY 1956 budget recommendations for Eisenhower's review.
- 0959 **Budget 1955-56 (4).** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* HEW memo on departmental goals for Eisenhower's first term; government reorganization proposals, including continuation of Foreign Operations Administration to disburse foreign aid.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Oveta Culp Hobby; Joseph M. Dodge; Nelson A. Rockefeller.

## Reel 8

**Budget cont.—Commission on Foreign Economic Policy**

- 0001 **Budget cont. 1957 (1).** [1956-1957.] 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Budget director Brundage's memos on revised FY 1957 expenditures and FY 1958 budget, including military spending and ballistic missile development; Eisenhower's concern over proposed reductions in foreign military aid.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Percival Brundage.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0042 **Budget 1957 (2).** [1955-1957.] 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Budget Bureau memos on revised FY 1957 expenditures and FY 1958 budget; Secretary of Defense Charles Wilson's request for FY 1957 supplemental funds, including funds for missile development  
*Principal Correspondents:* Percival Brundage; Charles E. Wilson; Rowland Hughes.
- 0099 **Budget 1958.** [1957.] 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* National military museum.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Percival Brundage.
- 0113 **Budget 1959.** [1957.] 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Budget Bureau memos on revised FY 1958 expenditures.
- 0127 **Burke, [Va.] Airport [later Dulles Airport, Chantilly, Va.].** 1957. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's memo on planning for second Washington area airport, ultimately built as Dulles airport.
- 0133 **Burns, Dr. Arthur F., 1956-57 (1).** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Index of Eisenhower's correspondence with Burns, 1953-1957; Burns's advice on taxes, small business, and other economic matters after resignation from Council of Economic Advisors; Burns contributes material for 1956 presidential campaign as chairman of Council of Economic Advisors.
- 0171 **Burns, Dr. Arthur F., 1956-57 (2).** 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Burns contributes economic material for 1956 presidential campaign, including statistics on "diffusion of well being," 1952-1956.
- 0232 **Burns, Dr. Arthur F., 1956-57 (3).** 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Burns contributes economic material for 1956 presidential campaign.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Harold Stassen.
- 0277 **Burns, Dr. Arthur F., 195[5]-195[6] (4).** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1955 report of Council of Economic Advisors; Burns's speeches on economic topics.
- 0320 **Burns, Dr. Arthur F., 195[3]-5[5] (5).** 58pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memos on effects of proposed increase in minimum wage.  
*Principal Correspondents:* James P. Mitchell; Herbert Brownell, Jr.; Ezra Taft Benson.
- 0378 **Burns, Dr. Arthur F., 1958-59 (1).** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Burns on Soviet economy and growth rates; Burns's advice on U.S. unemployment rate, tax reforms, and combatting growth in federal expenditures.
- 0415 **Burns, Dr. Arthur F., 195[7]-5[8] (2).** 48pp.  
*Major Topic:* Burns's speech and advice to Eisenhower on 1957-1958 recession.
- 0463 **Burton, Justice Harold.** 1958. 6pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower accepts Burton's resignation as associate justice; list of candidates for Supreme Court appointment, including Potter Stewart.
- 0469 **Bush, Dr. Vannevar.** 1953. 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Bush's essay "Professional Collaboration" on scientific progress.
- 0495 **Candor, Operation (1).** 1953-1956. 118pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy," report of Panel on Impact of the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy to Joint Congressional Committee on Atomic Energy, January 1956: government involvement in medical, power generation, and other applications; Eisenhower's 1953 television speech on nuclear weapons and arms control negotiations.  
*Principal Correspondents:* C. D. Jackson; John Foster Dulles.
- 0613 **Candor, Operation (2).** 51pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's revisions to draft texts of 1953 television speech on nuclear weapons and possibilities for arms control negotiations.
- 0664 **Sen. Capewhart's Economic Program.** 1957. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposals for tax reductions largely rebutted by economists.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Raymond J. Saulnier; Robert B. Anderson.

## Frame #

- 0680 **Carney, Admiral Robert B.** 1955. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Future of U.S. Navy from retiring chief of naval operations.
- 0692 **Carroll, Gen. Paul T. (1).** 1954. 53pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's letter to Carroll's widow and expressions of thanks to those contributing to education fund for his sons.
- 0745 **Carroll, Gen. Paul T. (2).** 1953-1954. 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's correspondence with Carroll including good wishes for recovery.
- 0770 **Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon, [National]—1958 Committee.** 1958. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Newsletter "Advance" on Republican issues in 1958 campaign.
- 0774 **Civil Service Commission.** 1960. 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Major federal personnel developments, 1953-1960.
- 0806 **Clark, Gen. Mark.** 1952-1953. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's commendation for concluding Korean armistice; security for Maj. John Eisenhower while serving in Korea.
- 0837 **Clay, Lucius D. (1).** 1956-1958. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's initial cabinet appointments; Richard M. Nixon's slowness to confirm desire to run again in 1956.
- 0863 **Clay, Lucius D. (2).** 1952-1956. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's memo on Clay's efforts to persuade him to run in 1956.
- 0892 **Colorado River Storage.** n.d. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Analysis of legislation to build four storage dams and eleven irrigation projects.
- 0895 **Commission on Foreign Economic Policy (1).** 1954. 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Report of Commission to President and Congress"; separate paper for the president of "Development and Coordination of Foreign Economic Policy."
- 0988 **Commission on Foreign Economic Policy (2) [White House Council of Foreign Economic Policy, Minutes of].** 1956. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Minutes of April 1956 meeting on restrictions on Western trade with People's Republic of China: proposed efforts to enlist British and Japanese support for U.S. position.

## Reel 9

**Commission on Foreign Economic Policy cont.—Dewey**

- 0001 **Commission on Foreign Economic Policy (2) cont.** 1953-1954. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Economic indicators; Commission on Foreign Economic Policy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Clarence B. Randall.
- 0053 **Conant, Dr. James B. (1).** 1956-1957. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Attitudes of German students toward 1956 Hungary and Suez interventions.
- 0069 **Conant, Dr. James B. (2).** 1952-1953. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Conant's term as U.S. high commission (later ambassador) in Bonn; U.S. disagreement with British over free food distribution for East Germans; German chancellor Adenauer's interest in campaigning as pro-U.S. candidate, 1953; recommendations on NATO and other defense issues from private Committee on the Present Danger.
- 0104 **85th Congress.** 1957. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Percentages of support of all senators for Eisenhower.
- 0108 **Consumers' Price Index.** 1953. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's approval of revised consumers' price index.
- 0112 **Coolidge, Charles A.** 1959. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memo on pros and cons of proposals to eliminate nuclear weapons.
- 0118 **Cordiner Report Material.** 1957. 110pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report and recommendations of Defense Advisory Committee on Professional and Technical Compensation.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0228 **Cowles, John.** 1955-1956. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cowles's articles in *Minneapolis Star and Tribune* on Asian attitude toward colonialism and on 1956 travel in India and Burma.
- 0256 **Cullman, Howard—Brussels Fair.** 1958. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report on U.S. pavilion at 1958 World's Fair.  
*Principal Correspondent:* George V. Allen.
- 0272 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L., 1952-1955 (1).** 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cutler's speeches on medical research and U.S. economy; atmosphere following Eisenhower's 1955 heart attack.
- 0325 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L., 1952-1955 (2).** 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Cutler's 1955 resignation as assistant for national security affairs.
- 0364 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L., 1952-1955 (3).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cutler's spoof of Gettysburg Address after interagency clearance; Cutler's report on European trip: German insistence upon being accepted as full NATO member and morale/ conditions of U.S. troops.
- 0405 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L., 1952-1955 (4).** 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower challenges John Foster Dulles's call for possible U.S. intervention in Indochina and possible declaration of war on Communist China.
- 0450 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L., 1952-1955 (5).** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cutler in 1952 presidential campaign and 1953 appointment as assistant for national security affairs.
- 0490 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L., 1956-1957 (1).** 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* NSC meetings; possible construction of sea-level canal in Panama or Nicaragua; Eisenhower on disseminating accurate information on national defense and on improved strategic planning; U.S. bases and reaction time of Air Force's Strategic Air Command.
- 0534 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L., 1956-1957 (2).** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* NSC: appointments and discussion of military budgets for FY's 1958-1959; interagency working paper on first phase of disarmament with definition of proposed inspection zones in United States, Canada, Soviet Union, and Western Europe.
- 0582 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L. 1956-1957 (3).** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cutler's reappointment as assistant for national security affairs, January 1957; Eisenhower's plans on use of NSC; Cutler urges federal assistance to all medical schools.
- 0621 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L., 1956-1957 (4).** 43pp.  
*Major Topic:* Cutler's address on role of NSC.
- 0664 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L., 1958 (1).** 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Cutler's praise of Gen. Andrew J. Goodpaster.
- 0706 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L., 1958 (2).** 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower approves 1957 memo "Structure and Functions of the National Security Council" and responsibilities of Operations Coordinating Board.
- 0740 **Cutler, Gen. Robert L., 1958 (3).** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cutler's second resignation as assistant for national security affairs, 1958, and praise of Eisenhower; Eisenhower's views on operations of NSC; plans for use of Jordan River waters in Israel and Jordan; Eisenhower's statement on "clean" nuclear tests.
- 0791 **Dart, Justin (1).** 1958-1959. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Dart's activities as Republican party fund-raiser.
- 0806 **Dart, Justin (2).** 1958. 68pp.  
*Major Topic:* Dart's paper on Republican party: "Long Range Plan for the Preservation of Personal Freedom and a Free Economy."
- 0874 **Dean, Arthur.** 1956. 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dean's opposition to the Bricker amendment.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Foster Dulles.

## Frame #

- 0879 **Dearborn, F. M., 1957[-1958].** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on "The Case for Clean Nuclear Weapons"; memo on Operations Coordinating Board of NSC; Eisenhower's painting.
- 0901 **Decker, Gen. George H.** 1960. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's painting.
- 0903 **Declaration of Washington, Feb. 1, 1956.** 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Communiqué and joint declaration on international issues with British prime minister Anthony Eden.
- 0942 **Decontrols.** n.d. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's statement on need for price and wage stability after decontrol of agricultural commodity prices.
- 0945 **Defense Department Reorganization.** 1953. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* White House staff study on Defense Department reorganization.
- 0950 **Defense Mobilization Board, 1953.** 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Recommendations on decontrol of price and wages and continued authority to allocate strategic commodities.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Arthur S. Flemming.
- 0968 **Dewey, Thomas E.** 1952-1960. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dewey's role in 1956 presidential campaign; Dewey urges Eisenhower to intensify 1954 campaigning; Dewey's role in 1952 presidential campaign.

## Reel 10

## Dillon-Draper Committee

- 0001 **Dillon, C. Douglas (1).** 1959-1961. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's opposition to Dillon's appointment as John F. Kennedy's treasury secretary; Nikita Khrushchev's 1959 U.S. visit and Eisenhower's scheduled trip to Soviet Union.
- 0039 **Dillon, C. Douglas (2).** 1959. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Planning for Nikita Khrushchev's 1959 U.S. visit; deposed Cuban dictator Fulgencio Batista denied U.S. visa.
- 0072 **Dillon, C. Douglas (3).** 1959. 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower urges Nikita Khrushchev to lift deadline for resolution of Berlin status issue.
- 0106 **Dillon, C. Douglas (4).** 1959. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. policy on Spain and defense bases; Eisenhower's meetings with German chancellor Konrad Adenauer and foreign ministers at John Foster Dulles's funeral.
- 0141 **Dillon, C. Douglas (5).** 1954-1959. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Restrictions on trade with Soviet Union; final illness of John Foster Dulles; U.S. policy on Brazil.
- 0171 **Disarmament Talks.** 1957. 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Harold Stassen's proposal for two-year suspension of nuclear testing.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Lewis Strauss; John Foster Dulles.
- 0202 **Dixon-Yates.** 1955. 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Role of Robert Wenzell in emergence of Dixon-Yates contract for supply of private electric power to AEC in Tennessee.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Rowland Hughes; Lewis Strauss.
- 0223 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1952-53 (1).** 43pp.  
*Major Topic:* Summary of FY 1954 budget.
- 0266 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1952-53 (2).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dodge's memos on budget problems; conservation of national water resources.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0302 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1952-53 (3).** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dodge's memos on budget problems: preparation on FY 1955 budget; federal surpluses and deficits, FY's 1930-1953.
- 0342 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1952-53 (4).** 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Foreign aid appropriations request and costs of Korean War.
- 0370 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1952-53 (5).** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Pre-inaugural memos for Eisenhower, "Federal Organization and Management Problems"; reports to Eisenhower on pre-inaugural transition activities.
- 0408 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1954-56 (1).** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dodge's resignation as assistant for foreign economic policy, July 1956; Soviet and Communist Chinese external economic activities.
- 0458 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1954-56 (2).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dixon-Yates contract for supply of private electric power to AEC in Tennessee; economic assistance in Asia; Eisenhower's decision to transfer foreign aid to State Department.
- 0493 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1954-56 (3).** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's decision to transfer foreign aid to State Department; Dodge's study of foreign economic policy; Dodge praises Eisenhower; Dodge recommends Rowland Hughes as next budget director.
- 0525 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1954-56 (4).** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Upper Colorado river storage project.
- 0551 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1954-56 (5).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dodge's resignation as budget director, April 1954; federal housing programs; Eisenhower's budget message of January 1954 for FY 1955.
- 0592 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1955 Budget (1).** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's views on preparing FY 1955 budget; Dodge's memos submitting policy issues for presidential decision.
- 0626 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1955 Budget (2).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's views on preparing FY 1955 budget: determination to stabilize military spending; memos submitting policy issues for presidential decision.
- 0661 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1955 Budget (3).** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Public works (new starts) policies in FY 1955 budget: Army Corps of Engineers and Interior Department Bureau of Reclamation; Dodge's memos submitting policy issues for presidential decision; draft of Eisenhower's statement on Tennessee Valley Authority.
- 0701 **Dodge, Joseph M., 1957-[1959].** 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's 1959 proposal to name a "First Secretary of the Government."
- 0715 **Doolittle, Lt. Gen. James H.** 1954-1957. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's relations with Doolittle.
- 0725 **Douglas, Lewis W. (1).** 1956-1958. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Douglas's work on Committee for Hungarian Refugee Relief and proposals to replace John Foster Dulles as secretary of state.
- 0752 **Douglas, Lewis W. (2).** 1956. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Douglas's support of Eisenhower in 1956; views of Eisenhower, Douglas, and treasury secretary George M. Humphrey on Federal Reserve control of money supply; Douglas on Mid-East economic development  
*Principal Correspondent:* George M. Humphrey.
- 0790 **Douglas, Lewis W. (3).** 1955. 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Views of Eisenhower, Douglas, and Secretary of State John Foster Dulles on defense of Formosa, Quemoy, and Matsu.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Foster Dulles.
- 0833 **Douglas, Lewis W. (4).** 1953-1954. 43pp.  
*Major Topic:* Douglas's views on unemployment, Taft-Hartley Act revisions, and other issues in 1954 congressional elections.

## Frame #

- 0876 **Douglas, Lewis W. (5).** 1952-1953. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Douglas's advice on dollar-sterling issues and other Anglo-American issues; Douglas's support of Eisenhower in 1952 and criticism of Republican policy advocating liberation of Eastern Europe.
- 0905 **Draper Committee (1).** 1959. 74pp.  
*Major Topic:* Final Report of President's Committee to Study the U.S. Military Assistance Program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William H. Draper.
- 0979 **Draper Committee (2).** 1959. 41pp.  
*Major Topic:* Third interim report of President's Committee to Study the U.S. Military Assistance Program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William H. Draper.

## Reel 11

## Draper Committee cont.—Emanuel

- 0001 **Draper Committee (2) cont.** 1959. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Preliminary conclusions of President's Committee to Study the U.S. Military Assistance Program; Eisenhower's letter acknowledging conclusions.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William H. Draper.
- 0030 **Draper Committee (3).** 1959. 63pp.  
*Major Topic:* Second interim report of President's Committee to Study the U.S. Military Assistance Program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William H. Draper.
- 0093 **Draper Committee (4).** 1959. 40pp.  
*Major Topic:* Administration debate on how best to implement conclusions of President's Committee to Study the U.S. Military Assistance Program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Maurice H. Stans.
- 0133 **Draper, William H., Jr. (1).** 1953. 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Draper's recommendations on strengthening NATO and U.S. role in European affairs.
- 0166 **Draper, William H., Jr. (2).** 1953. 81pp.  
*Major Topic:* Draper's recommendations on strengthening NATO and U.S. role in European affairs.
- 0247 **Draper, William H., Jr. (3).** 1952-1953. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Draper's advice to Eisenhower during pre-inaugural period; Draper's resignation as U.S. special representative in Europe; statistics on U.S. government employees in Western Europe.
- 0283 **Dulles, Allen (1).** 1959-1961. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dulles's memos on CIA briefing of 1960 Democratic nominees John F. Kennedy and Lyndon B. Johnson; Dulles's remarks at cornerstone ceremony, CIA building; CIA memos on Soviet military power gains and petroleum production and exports.
- 0319 **Dulles, Allen (2).** 1957-1959. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Tributes from U.S. and world leaders after death of John Foster Dulles; Communist strength among Greek Cypriots; Eisenhower's confidential 1957 agreement with British prime minister Harold Macmillan on coordination of international activities; Chinese Communists threaten compatriots in Taiwan.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0353 **Dulles, Allen (3).** 1956-1957. 87pp.  
*Major Topics:* Soviet and Communist Chinese propaganda themes, May 1957; article "China in Reappraisal" by Nathaniel Peffer; report of consultants on foreign intelligence activities; religious persecution in Czechoslovakia; CIA study on controversy in world and Soviet Communist circles after Nikita Khrushchev's secret speech denouncing Joseph Stalin's excesses.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Nathaniel Peffer.
- 0440 **Dulles, Allen (4).** 1954-1956. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* CIA study "Morale on Taiwan"; report of panel of consultants on CIA covert activities (Doolittle report); overthrow of Arbenz regime in Guatemala by forces commanded by Col. Castillo Armas.
- 0496 **Durkin, Martin. 1952-1953.** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Durkin's recommendations for subordinate positions in U.S. Labor Department; Durkin's appointment as secretary of labor attacked by Sen. Robert A. Taft; Durkin's resignation as secretary of labor.
- 0542 **Economic Report—Jan. 1954 (1).** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Economic report of the president, January 1954.
- 0546 **Economic Report—Jan. 1954 (2).** 191pp.  
*Major Topic:* Economic report of the president, January 1954.
- 0737 **Economic Report—Jan. 1955.** 231pp.  
*Major Topics:* Economic indicators, March-April 1956; economic report of the president, January 1955; Joseph Dodge's report on "Development and Coordination of Foreign Economic Policy."  
*Principal Correspondent:* Joseph M. Dodge.
- 0969 **Education, National Advisory Committee on.** 1954. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Summary of committee's tasks.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Nelson A. Rockefeller.
- 0973 **Ellsworth, Harris.** 1957. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Creation of President's Award for Distinguished Federal Civilian Service.
- 0977 **Emanuel, Victor.** 1958-1960. 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Visa case of Emanuel's servants.

## Reel 12

### European Defense Community—Gates

- 0001 **European Defense Community [EDC].** 1953. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* EDC ratification prospects.  
*Principal Correspondent:* David Bruce.
- 0005 **Falcon Dam.** 1953. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower questions land acquisition for dam on Rio Grande.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Foster Dulles.
- 0009 **Far East Trip.** 1946. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's messages on Far East as army chief of staff.
- 0014 **Farm Situation.** 1953-1956. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1956 farm bill as factor in 1956 Minnesota Democratic campaign and Eisenhower's decision to veto; 1953 figures on farm role in U.S. economy; figures on U.S. foreign aid to Britain and all other countries, 1917-1952.
- 0052 **Federal Civil Defense Administration [FCDA].** 1956. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* FCDA report: effects of nuclear weapons on human attitudes and behavior; appointment of study panel.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Val Peterson.

## Frame #

- 0075 **Federal Communications Commission [FCC].** 1960. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower demands FCC chairman John C. Doerfer's resignation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John C. Doerfer.
- 0080 **Federal Power Commission [FPC].** 1954-1960. 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* FPC role approving natural gas pipelines.
- 0101 **Federal Works Program.** 1954. 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memo "Federal Public Works Available for Inclusion in an Accelerated Program" to counter recession with breakdown by states.
- 0127 **Fitzsimmons, 9/24/55-1/31/56 (1).** 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's continuing contacts with his army doctors and nurses following 1955 heart attack and stay in Fitzsimmons Hospital, Denver, Colorado.
- 0160 **Fitzsimmons, 9/24/55-1/31/56 (2).** 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's continuing contacts with his army doctors and nurses following 1955 heart attack and stay in Fitzsimmons Hospital, Denver, Colorado.
- 0193 **Fitzsimmons, 9/24/55-1/31/56 (3).** 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's continuing contacts with his army doctors and nurses following 1955 heart attack and stay in Fitzsimmons Hospital, Denver, Colorado; health as a factor influencing Eisenhower's decision to run in 1956.
- 0226 **Fitzsimmons, 9/24/55-1/31/56 (4).** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's continuing contacts with his army doctors and nurses following 1955 heart attack and stay in Fitzsimmons Hospital, Denver, Colorado.
- 0257 **Fitzsimmons, 9/24/55-1/31/56 (5).** 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's continuing contacts with his army doctors and nurses following 1955 heart attack and stay in Fitzsimmons Hospital, Denver, Colorado.
- 0286 **Fitzsimmons, [June 1956-1957] (1).** 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's continuing contacts with his army doctors and nurses following 1955 heart attack and stay in Fitzsimmons Hospital, Denver, Colorado.
- 0322 **Fitzsimmons, [April-June 1956] (2).** 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's continuing contacts with his army doctors and nurses following 1955 heart attack and stay in Fitzsimmons Hospital, Denver, Colorado.
- 0354 **Fitzsimmons, 2/1/56 [-April 1956] (3).** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's continuing contacts with his army doctors and nurses following 1955 heart attack and stay in Fitzsimmons Hospital, Denver, Colorado.
- 0393 **Flemming, Arthur S., 1953-1955 (1).** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Flemming's memos as director, Office of Defense Mobilization, including plans for response to surprise nuclear attack; natural gas issues and tax concessions.
- 0426 **Flemming, Arthur S., 1953-1955 (2).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Natural gas issues; Flemming's memos as director, Office of Defense Mobilization, including plans for response to surprise nuclear attack; stockpiling of strategic materials.
- 0467 **Flemming, Arthur S., 1953-1955 (3).** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stockpiling of strategic materials; U.S. response to possible Communist Chinese military actions.
- 0504 **Flemming, Arthur S., 1953-1955 (4).** 49pp.  
*Major Topic:* Quarterly reports of director, Office of Defense Mobilization.
- 0553 **Flemming, Arthur S., 1953-1955 (5).** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stockpiling of strategic materials: tin from Bolivia; administration position against wage and price controls; quarterly reports of director, Office of Defense Mobilization; Eisenhower places various agencies supervising defense preparedness under Flemming as director, Office of Defense Mobilization.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0607 **Flemming, Arthur S., 1956-1957 (1).** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Flemming's resignation as director, Office of Defense Mobilization; warning of U.S. loss of scientific and technological advantage to Soviets by Richard S. Morse; Eisenhower directs study of building large U.S. oil tankers for free world oil supply; reconversion of "Big Inch" pipeline to move oil from Texas to Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, area; ballistic missile development.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Richard S. Morse; I. I. Rabi.
- 0641 **Flemming, Arthur S., 1956-1957 (2).** 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stockpiling of strategic materials: nickel; Flemming's advice on seeking 1956 presidential nomination.
- 0652 **Flemming, Arthur S., 195[3-]1958.** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on balanced budgets and tax rates; Flemming's memos on HEW budgets and school desegregation; study on bringing Budget Bureau into proposed new presidential Office of Administration and Management.
- 0690 **Flemming, Arthur S., 1959-1961 (1).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Flemming's resignation as secretary of HEW and summary of 1953-1960 activities; Eisenhower's role in 1960 campaign.
- 0725 **Flemming, Arthur S., 1959-1961 (2).** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's reaction to Nikita Khrushchev's cancellation of Paris summit; proposed expansion of Social Security; health care for elderly; water pollution; HEW budgets.
- 0755 **Flemming, Arthur S., 1959-1961 (3).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Flemming suggests HEW themes for 1960 Republican campaign; HEW budgets and health research; Flemming's proposed 1959 education program with federal aid for school construction; Illinois opposition to federal aid.
- 0796 **Floete, Franklin.** 1960. 7pp.  
*Major Topics:* Floete's resignation as administrator, General Services Administration, and 1953-1960 accomplishments.
- 0803 **Folsom, Marion B. (1).** 1957-1958. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Folsom's resignation as HEW secretary; report of President's Committee beyond High School; HEW budgets and health research.
- 0839 **Folsom, Marion B. (2).** 1955-1957. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* HEW budgets: medical research (with priority attention to heart disease); press reaction to Eisenhower's 1956 congressional message on health.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Mark W. Clark.
- 0874 **Foreign Aid.** 1956-1957. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's views on foreign aid.
- 0881 **Gas Bill, Feb. 1956.** 1956. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's veto of 1956 Harris-Fulbright bill "to amend that Natural Gas Act"; praise for his decision.
- 0904 **Gates, Thomas S., Jr., 1959-1961 (1).** 73pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report of Defense Department Committee to Study and Revise the Officer Personnel Act of 1947: "A Concept of Career Management for Officer Personnel."

## Reel 13

### Gates cont.—Gruenther

- 0001 **Gates, Thomas S., Jr., 1959-1961 (1) cont.** 148pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report of Defense Department Committee to Study and Revise the Officer Personnel Act of 1947: "A Concept of Career Management for Officer Personnel" with statistical appendices.

## Frame #

- 0149 **Gates, Thomas S., Jr., 1959-1961 (2).** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Balance-of-payments problem: concern over military spending and dependents overseas; Gates's resignation as secretary of defense and summary of activities, 1953-1960; Gates's address on U.S. military posture; ballistic missile programs.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Carl Vinson.
- 0203 **Gates, Thomas S., Jr., 1959-1961 (3).** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ballistic missile programs; report on military retirement policies.
- 0240 **Gates, Thomas S., Jr., 1959-1961 (4).** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ballistic missile programs; Gen. Nathan F. Twining's remarks to NATO Military Committee.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Nathan F. Twining.
- 0271 **General Services Administration.** 1953. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Store's stock catalog (cover only).
- 0273 **Gift Analyses.** 1954-1956. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Packages received for Eisenhower at White House.
- 0279 **Gifts—Acceptance of.** 1953. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Guidance request on acceptance of foreign gifts.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Sherman Adams.
- 0281 **Glennan, Dr. T. Keith—NASA [National Aeronautics and Space Administration].** 1958-1960. 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Glennan's resignation as NASA administrator and NASA accomplishments, 1958-1960; space exploration; transfer to NASA of certain Defense Department units; possible proposal to Soviets for cooperation in space research.
- 0335 **Goldwater, Barry [Sen.].** 1956. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower agrees to sound out Howard Pyle on candidacy for governor of Arizona; Eisenhower agrees to speak at 1961 Republican event.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William E. Miller.
- 0350 **Government Employment Policy, President's Committee on.** 1960-1961. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Committee's report, 1954-1960.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Archibald J. Carey, Jr.
- 0355 **Governor's Conference, 1953.** 13pp.  
*Major Topics:* Previous White House governors' meetings; Eisenhower's remarks.
- 0368 **Governor's Conference, 7/12/54 [re 1953 Bermuda Conference].** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on early dealings with Soviets after Joseph Stalin's death; Eisenhower on overtures to Iran and Egypt's General Naguib; Eisenhower's recollections on 1953 Bermuda Conference with Winston Churchill, French prime minister Joseph Laniel, and foreign minister Georges Bidault; Eisenhower's assessment of Winston Churchill's personality and fitness.
- 0419 **Gray, Gordon, Office of Defense Mobilization (1).** 1957-1958. 145pp.  
*Major Topics:* Gray's report on delays in locating U.S. radio broadcasting facilities abroad; relocation of federal authority and other planning for response after possible nuclear attack.
- 0564 **Gray, Gordon, Office of Defense Mobilization (2).** 1956-1957. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's concern with U.S. railroads; studies on petroleum imports.
- 0602 **Gray, Gordon, NSC and Harr, Karl (1).** 1960-1961. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Gray's resignation as assistant for national security affairs and summary of NSC activities, 1953-1960; instructions to U.S. aircraft if attacked by Cuba.
- 0620 **Gray, Gordon, NSC and Harr, Karl (2).** 1959-1960. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Harr's proposal that Eisenhower meet more non-European leaders; U.S. military training of foreign nationals.
- 0666 **Gray, Gordon, NSC and Harr, Karl (3).** 1958-1959. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sen. Albert Gore's proposal on suspension of nuclear testing; U.S. military training of foreign nationals.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0689 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1952-1953 (1).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Gruenther on Secretary of Defense Dulles's NATO performance; Eisenhower on U.S. commitment in Europe.
- 0725 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1952-1953 (2).** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Gruenther on Italian views on Trieste dispute with Yugoslavia; Eisenhower on political instability in France.
- 0770 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1952-1953 (3).** 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower on restraint in federal spending.
- 0808 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1952-1953 (4).** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on coordination of U.S. policies in Europe and European Defense Community; Gruenther recommends Thomas E. Dewey for secretary of defense; French efforts to have Eisenhower visit Indochina as president-elect; reaction at SHAPE to Eisenhower's election; Eisenhower on 1952 campaign.
- 0832 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1954 (1).** 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower on Pierre Mendes-France and European Defense Community.
- 0870 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1954 (2).** 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower and Gruenther on Trieste dispute between Italy and Yugoslavia and redeployment of U.S. forces there.
- 0909 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1954 (3).** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's impatience with Sen. William Knowland and refusal to take on Sen. Joseph McCarthy; *Times* (London) assesses U.S. politics; Eisenhower on mistakes made by France in Indochina, including refusal to promise independence; Gruenther reports on French political developments.
- 0948 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1954 (4).** 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* French political developments and reluctance to join European Defense Community; Eisenhower's concern on size of U.S. forces in Europe and military spending.

## Reel 14

### Gruenther cont.–Hannah

- 0001 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, cont. 1955 (1).** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on importance of greater European unity; Gruenther's humorous advice on Eisenhower's activities should he leave White House in 1956.
- 0032 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1955 (2).** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on Geneva summit; Soviet interest that Eisenhower run again in 1956.
- 0075 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1955 (3).** 46pp.  
*Major Topic:* Gruenther urges Eisenhower to visit SHAPE.
- 0121 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1955 (4).** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on Communist China; Eisenhower on defense of Quemoy and Matsu.
- 0173 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1956-57 (1).** 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* Gruenther on Eisenhower's stroke.
- 0200 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1956-57 (2).** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower explains attitude on Little Rock, Arkansas, desegregation crisis.
- 0223 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1956-57 (3).** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Gruenther on his work as president of American Red Cross; Gruenther supports foreign aid.
- 0256 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1956-57 (4).** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Gruenther's retirement as NATO's supreme Allied commander.

## Frame #

- 0288 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1956-57 (5).** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's comments on 1956 election campaign, Democratic candidates, and results.
- 0314 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1956-57 (6).** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on ileitis attack; Eisenhower on Latin American summit in Panama.
- 0345 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1956-57 (7).** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on ileitis attack, 1956; Gruenther's testimony on foreign aid.
- 0378 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1956-57 (8).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Gruenther's retirement from SHAPE and Eisenhower's nomination of Gen. Lauris Norstad as successor.
- 0414 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1956-57 (9).** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rumors that Gruenther might seek 1956 Democratic presidential nomination; Gruenther congratulates Eisenhower on decision to run again.
- 0443 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1956-57 (10).** 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Gruenther on Eisenhower's recuperation from heart attack.
- 0467 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1958 (1).** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Gruenther on work as president of American Red Cross; relaxing with Eisenhower.
- 0500 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1958 (2).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Gruenther on work as president of American Red Cross; relaxing with Eisenhower.
- 0535 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1958 (3).** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Gruenther on value of a military career; relaxing with Eisenhower.
- 0564 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1958 (4).** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ambassador George Kennan's career; Gruenther defends John Foster Dulles.
- 0594 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1959 (1).** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's interest in meeting with senior British and U.S. World War II commanders; Gruenther and Lord Ismay respond to criticism of Winston Churchill and Eisenhower on World War II from Lord Alanbrooke.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Hastings Ismay.
- 0623 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1959 (2).** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Gruenther and Gen. John Whiteley respond to criticism of Winston Churchill and Eisenhower on World War II from Lord Alanbrooke; Eisenhower's 1959 visit to Britain, France, India, and Pakistan.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Whiteley.
- 0663 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1959 (3).** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Relaxing with Eisenhower.
- 0689 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1959 (4).** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower makes fund appeals for American Red Cross; Gruenther recommends John McCloy for secretary of state.
- 0714 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1960 (1).** 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report of President's Commission on National Goals; Gruenther's essay on Eisenhower and role in organizing farewell events in Washington, D.C.
- 0763 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1960 (2).** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower agrees to Red Cross commitments; Eisenhower contributes to disaster fund for Chile.
- 0789 **Gruenther, Gen. Alfred, 1960 (3).** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's appeal for Red Cross disaster fund for Chile.
- 0820 **Gruenther, Homer.** 1955. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower declines gift for Gettysburg farm.
- 0824 **Guided Missiles—1958.** 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ballistic missile recommendations from prominent scientists.  
*Principal Correspondent:* James R. Killian, Jr.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0847 **Hall, Leonard (1).** 1955-1957. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hall's resignation as chairman, Republican National Committee (RNC); Eisenhower thanks RNC for efforts in 1956 presidential campaign; Eisenhower's rules for telegenic 1956 convention.
- 0881 **Hall, Leonard (2).** 1955. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Draft of 1956 Republican platform by Henry Cabot Lodge; Eisenhower proposes Lodge to clear major Republican speeches.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Henry Cabot Lodge.
- 0925 **Hall, Leonard (3).** 1954-1955. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hall's reports on state political developments; *Denver Post* editorials on Eisenhower's record on subversion.
- 0955 **Hall, Leonard (4).** 1953-1954. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Anonymous letter to Eisenhower attacking old guard Republicans, urging Eisenhower to concentrate on peace and prosperity; Eisenhower endorses Lodge's ideas on avoiding blame for 1954 Republican losses; Eisenhower's 1954 memo on meeting with Murray Chotiner (Nixon's campaign manager) proposing more Republicans in federal jobs.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Henry Cabot Lodge.
- 0983 **Halleck, Charles.** 1953-1957. 8pp.  
*Major Topics:* Indiana politics; prospects for modern republicanism on Capital Hill.
- 0991 **Hammar skjold, Dag.** 1958. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's praise of Hammar skjold.
- 0993 **Hannah, John A.—Asst. Sec. of Defense.** 1953. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complaint from National Security Training Commission about Hannah's public opposition to universal military training.

## Reel 15

### Harlow–Hobby

- 0001 **Harlow, Bryce.** 1954-1958. 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's support to train more scientists and engineers and increase USIA appropriation.
- 0025 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1952-1955 (1).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hauge's speech on "Economics of Eisenhower Conservatism"; Norwegian and Danish reaction to U.S. policies; Minnesota farmers' political attitudes.
- 0066 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1952-1955 (2).** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hauge urges consideration of foreign procurement of generators for Chief Joseph dam; Hauge on naval morale and training; Thomas J. Watson's memo on home ownership, aid to farmers, and social welfare programs.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Thomas J. Watson.
- 0109 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1952-1955 (3).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Strength of communism in Western Europe; East-West relations.
- 0145 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1952-1955 (4).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's support for freer trade policies; examples of help to U.S. exports through Export-Import Bank financing; budget director Rowland Hughes on budget hard choices; Eisenhower on 1954 congressional campaign.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Rowland Hughes.
- 0181 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1952-1955 (5).** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fleur Cowles on origins of "Food for Peace" program; Cuban request for guaranteed access to U.S. sugar market; C. D. Jackson's proposal for a "World Economic Plan."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Fleur Cowles; C. D. Jackson.

## Frame #

- 0223 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1952-1955 (6).** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hauge's views on industry memo "Government Policies Adversely Affecting the Railroads"; possible restrictions on Canadian oat imports.
- 0278 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1952-1955 (7).** 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hauge's reports on European economic developments and Point 4 foreign aid program; Eisenhower urges study of interstate highway requirements; Hauge's assessment of economic conditions at time of Eisenhower's inaugural.
- 0322 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1956-1957 (1).** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Statistics on public and private sectors of U.S. economy, 1930-1956.
- 0348 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1956-1957 (2).** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hauge's address "Prosperity Has Its Problems Too."
- 0388 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1956-1957 (3).** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Agriculture Department's distribution of surplus food to needy; recommendations to Eisenhower on tariff matters.
- 0427 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1956-1957 (4).** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1956 presidential campaign: "Eisenhower Economics" by Henry C. Wallich; Hauge's "gems of humor" to Eisenhower.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Henry C. Wallich
- 0464 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1956-1957 (5).** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Praise for labor secretary James Mitchell; Hauge's report on East-West relations from Prince Bernhard's Bilderberg conference; Hauge's "gems of humor" to Eisenhower; recommendations to Eisenhower on tariff matters.
- 0492 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1956-1957 (6).** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hauge's "gems of humor" to Eisenhower; Hauge on Eisenhower's health as 1956 campaign issue.
- 0509 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1958-1960 (1).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hauge urges Eisenhower to persuade Nelson A. Rockefeller to run with Richard M. Nixon in 1960; Hauge's resume of 1959 political and economic conditions; Eisenhower on handling U.S. visit of Soviet deputy premier Anastas Mikoyan.
- 0544 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1958-1960 (2).** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hauge's advice on FY 1960 budget; Hauge's "gems of humor" to Eisenhower.
- 0565 **Hauge, Gabriel, 1958-1960 (3).** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hauge's resignation as special assistant for economic affairs; Hauge's report on 1958 trip to Germany (meeting with Chancellor Adenauer) and Brussels World's Fair.
- 0599 **Hawaii Governorship.** 1952-1953. 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Hawaii Republicans jockey over appointment of governor.
- 0637 **Herter, Christian A. (1).** 1958. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cuban political situation and Fidel Castro's guerilla revolt; Eisenhower reviews note to Soviets on Berlin.
- 0672 **Herter, Christian A. (2).** 1958. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Herter on ambassadorial appointments; State Department memo on use of force to protect U.S. interests abroad; Milton S. Eisenhower's proposal for international scientific conference.
- 0702 **Herter, Christian A. (3).** 1958. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* State visits proposed for 1958; U.S. State Department opposes congressional congratulations to Israel on tenth anniversary
- 0739 **Herter, Christian A. (4).** 1957. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Cost of intermediate-range missiles for Britain; Eisenhower approves U.S. statements on disarmament and aid to Greece.
- 0773 **Herter, Christian A. (5).** 1957. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's reaction to Kissinger's book *Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy*; Eisenhower's efforts to calm British prime minister Harold Macmillan.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0800 **Herter, Christian A. (6).** 1957. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Herter's appointment as undersecretary of state.
- 0816 **Highways, Advisory Commission on.** 1954. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memo on proposal for commission in 1955 state of the union.
- 0819 **Historical Documents.** 1953. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Egyptian views on the Sudan.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Mohammed Naguib.
- 0825 **Hobby, Oveta Culp (1).** 1955-1958. 118pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hobby's resignation as secretary of HEW; Public Health Service "Technical Report on Salk Poliomyelitis Vaccine, June 1955."
- 0943 **Hobby, Oveta Culp (2).** 1955. 59pp.  
*Major Topic:* Chronology of development of HEW minimum standards for polio vaccine.

## Reel 16

### Hobby cont.–Hughes

- 0001 **Hobby, Oveta Culp (2) cont.** 1955. 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Surgeon General Leonard A. Scheele's statement on safety of polio vaccine.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Leonard A. Scheele.
- 0025 **Hobby, Oveta Culp (3).** 1955. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* The mentally retarded; HEW memo on problem of mental retardation and mental deficiency.
- 0065 **Hobby, Oveta Culp (4).** 1954. 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Improved voluntary health insurance.
- 0093 **Hobby, Oveta Culp (5).** 1954. 48pp.  
*Major Topic:* Hobby's testimony on proposals for increased federal involvement in education, including National Advisory Commission.
- 0141 **Hobby, Oveta Culp (6).** 1953-1954. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower urges Hobby to vacation; Hobby's memo on juvenile delinquency; desegregation status of schools operated on federal military posts.
- 0168 **Hoegh, Leo H.** 1958-1960. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hoegh's appointment and resignation as director, Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization with summary of accomplishments, 1958-1960.
- 0198 **Hoffman, Paul G. (1).** 1957-1961. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on conditions in Lebanon, France, and French mistakes in Indochina; Eisenhower's argument on Cyprus with Winston Churchill; Eisenhower on relations with Congress and lack of vision in foreign policy; Hoffman's views on Soviet imperialism, U.S. relations with Soviet bloc and channeling more aid to third world; Eisenhower's views on federal spending and foreign aid.
- 0236 **Hoffman, Paul G. (2).** 1956-1957. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Pros and cons of channeling foreign aid through UN; Hoffman's 1956 article "How Eisenhower Saved the Republican Party" on reduction of isolationist old guard influence.  
*Principal Correspondents:* John Foster Dulles; Henry Cabot Lodge.
- 0295 **Hoffman, Paul G. (3).** 1955-1956. 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Hoffman's proposal for bipartisan committee on foreign aid.
- 0337 **Hoffman, Paul G. (4).** 1954. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hoffman's views on modernizing Republican party; People to People exchange with Britain; Hoffman's suggestion that Eisenhower order federal employees not to testify before Sen. Joseph McCarthy.

## Frame #

- 0381 **Hoffman, Paul G. (5).** 1952-1954. 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hoffman's opposition to Bricker amendment and views on modernizing Republican party; Hoffman's proposal for bipartisan study of U.S. international position; Hoffman urges Eisenhower to repudiate senators McCarthy and Jenner in 1952; Hoffman defends Gen. George Marshall against McCarthy's allegations.
- 0440 **Hoffman, Paul G. (6).** 1952. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hoffman on Eisenhower's strengths as 1952 presidential candidate; Hoffman's work in 1952 volunteer group Citizens for Eisenhower.
- 0478 **Holland, Henry F.** 1958. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Holland on allegations of conflict of interest after service as assistant secretary of state for inter-American affairs.
- 0481 **Hoover, Herbert C. (1).** 1956-1959. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hoover's work as chairman of Commission on Organization of Executive Branch and bills recommended in commission reports; Hoover's proposals for helping Hungarian refugees.
- 0526 **Hoover, Herbert C. (2).** 1954-1956. 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Hoover on possible board of review on CIA.
- 0564 **Hoover, Herbert C. (3).** 1952-1954. 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Hoover reports on work of Commission on Organization of Executive Branch.
- 0600 **Hoover, Herbert, Jr.** 1954-1957. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hoover's resignation as undersecretary of state; Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge's proposals on foreign aid; Eisenhower's exchange of greetings with Soviet marshal Georgi Zhukov; Hoover's work in settlement of Anglo-Iranian oil dispute.
- 0660 **Hoover, J. Edgar.** 1958-1959. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports on bombings of Hebrew Benevolent Congregation in Atlanta, Georgia, and Temple Anshai-Emeth in Peoria, Illinois; Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) protection for justices Earl Warren and Felix Frankfurter.
- 0688 **Horton, Mildred McAfee.** 1953. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's regrets for delay in clearing Horton for service at UN.
- 0706 **Housing Actions.** 1957. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower approves intra-agency proposals to stimulate housing market.
- 0709 **Howard, Brig. Gen. Edwin B.** 1954. 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's help in arranging civilian job.
- 0728 **Howard, Roy W. (1).** 1955-1955. 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Howard's correspondence with Madame Chiang Kai-shek and other Chinese leaders on U.S. support for Nationalist regime; responses from Scripps-Howard editors nationwide on support for nine of Eisenhower's policies.
- 0793 **Howard, Roy W. (2).** 1954. 51pp.  
*Major Topic:* Responses from Scripps-Howard editors nationwide on support for nine of Eisenhower's policies.
- 0844 **Howard, Roy W. (3).** 1952-1954. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Responses from Scripps-Howard editors nationwide on support for nine of Eisenhower's policies; Howard's appeal to Eisenhower for gesture to Douglas MacArthur during 1952 campaign.
- 0877 **Hughes, Emmet J., 195[2]-1955.** 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hughes on Konrad Adenauer, Pierre Mendes-France, and other European leaders; Eisenhower on importance of building team spirit in administration; Hughes's letter to Eisenhower calling for greater concern with welfare issues and urging challenge to Sen. Joseph McCarthy; Hughes's resignation as administrative assistant; efforts to seize psychological advantage in foreign affairs from Joseph Stalin's death.
- 0946 **Hughes, Emmet J., 1956-1957.** 75pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hughes's work as speech writer for 1957 inaugural and 1956 campaign; Hughes's warning against Republican complacency in speech at 1956 Convention.

**Reel 17****Hughes cont.–Humphrey**

- 0001 **Hughes, Emmet J., cont. 1958-1959.** 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hughes's criticism of Eisenhower's foreign policies; Eisenhower's interest in promoting spiritual values in free world.
- 0024 **Hughes, Rowland R., Director of the Budget (1).** 1954. 58pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memos on federal budgets with projections of receipts and spending, FY 1955-1956.
- 0082 **Hughes, Rowland R., Director of the Budget (2).** 1954. 107pp.  
*Major Topics:* Study of foreign economic policy problems and options; "Review of the [FY] 1955 Budget."
- 0189 **Hughes, Rowland R., Director of the Budget (3).** 1954. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dixon-Yates contract for supply of private electric power to AEC in Tennessee; cost of Colorado River irrigation projects; memos on federal budgets with projections of receipts and spending, FY 1956-1957; defense costs of Korean War.
- 0246 **Hughes, Rowland R., [Director of the Budget], 1955-1956 (1).** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Hughes's resignation as budget director; memos on federal budgets with projections of receipts and spending, FY 1956-1957;
- 0288 **Hughes, Rowland R., [Director of the Budget], 1955-1956 (2).** 52pp.  
*Major Topic:* "Review of the [FY] 1956 Budget."
- 0340 **Hughes, Rowland R., [Director of the Budget], 1955-1956 (3).** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Memos on federal budgets with projections of receipts and spending, FY 1956-1957.
- 0374 **Hull, Gen. John.** 1953. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* South Korean president Syngman Rhee threatens to continue fighting alone against North Korea.
- 0381 **Human Rights.** 1953. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposal for Commission on Human Relations.
- 0385 **Humphrey, George M., 1953. (1).** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Hot" political issues in Ohio, including fear of depression; Lord Tedder's speech on rivalry among British armed forces.  
*Principal Correspondent:* William H. Ayres.
- 0417 **Humphrey, George M., 1953. (2).** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's tribute to Humphrey; difficulties with Congress in raising debt limit.
- 0468 **Humphrey, George M., 1954. (1).** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. trade and investment in Latin America; better tax collection methods proposed.
- 0516 **Humphrey, George M., 1954. (2).** 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower on income taxes.
- 0554 **Humphrey, George M., 1955. (1).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Difficulties with congressional Republicans in securing support for extension of tariff reductions; foreign aid 1954-1955; foreign liabilities against U.S. gold holdings.
- 0589 **Humphrey, George M., 1955. (2).** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Humphrey's views on People's Republic of China; credits for Mexico.
- 0622 **Humphrey, George M., 1956. (1).** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Credits for Britain for petroleum purchases; Humphrey's 1956 political and economic predictions.
- 0654 **Humphrey, George M., 1956. (2).** 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Humphrey's 1956 political and economic predictions.
- 0684 **Humphrey, George M., 1956. (3).** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* British memo on their reserve holdings of gold and foreign currency; Eisenhower's shooting vacations at Humphrey's Thomasville, Georgia, estate.

## Frame #

- 0712 **Humphrey, George M., 1957-1958. (1).** 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* Humphrey on excessive military spending; Eisenhower on problems with spending, in Lebanon, and with Egyptian president Nasser; Eisenhower's shooting vacations at Humphrey's Thomasville, Georgia, estate.
- 0757 **Humphrey, George M., 1957-1958. (2).** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on military spending; Eisenhower's tribute to Humphrey.
- 0782 **Humphrey, George M., 1957-1958. (3).** 59pp.  
*Major Topics:* Humphrey's controversy with Sen. Harry Byrd over federal spending and administration efforts at debt reduction; Humphrey's resignation as treasury secretary; foreign liabilities against U.S. gold holdings.
- 0841 **Humphrey, George M., 1957-1958. (4).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Humphrey's controversy with Sen. Harry Byrd over federal spending and administration efforts at debt reduction; Eisenhower, Humphrey, and Paul G. Hoffman on foreign aid program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Paul G. Hoffman.
- 0877 **Humphrey, George M., 1957-1958. (5).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Humphrey's speech on inflation and prosperity; French financial situation; Humphrey on FY 1958 budget.
- 0912 **Humphrey, George M., 1959.** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on study on national goals; controversy with Joseph Alsop over alleged Lenin quote on Capitalist governments debauching the currency.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Joseph Alsop.
- 0937 **Humphrey, George M., 1960.** 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* British use of U.S. credits in 1956-1957.
- 0950 **Humphrey, Sen. Hubert (1).** n.d. 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's reminiscences of World War II.

## Reel 18

## Humphrey cont.—Jackson

- 0001 **Humphrey, Sen. Hubert cont. (2).** n.d. 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's reminiscences with Humphrey.
- 0047 **Hutchinson, Dr. Ralph.** 1953. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower recommends Hutchinson for education post.
- 0054 **H-Bomb Statement—for possible use.** 1956. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Draft text of speech on nuclear tests.
- 0059 **Illness, Miscellaneous (1).** 1956. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's 1956 physical exam; Ann Whitman's impressions of Eisenhower after heart attack.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ann Whitman.
- 0088 **Illness, Miscellaneous (2).** 1955-1956. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Messages and early visitors to Denver, Colorado, following Eisenhower's heart attack.
- 0117 **Illness, Miscellaneous (3).** 1955. 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Messages and early visitors to Denver, Colorado, following Eisenhower's heart attack.
- 0139 **International Information Administration (IIA) (1).** 1953. 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* "Report on Operations of IIA, March 3 to July 31, 1953" (IIA became U.S. Information Agency thereafter).  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Jackson.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0174 **International Information Administration (IIA) (2).** 1953. 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report to Eisenhower and policy statements on IIA overseas book and library program; Director Robert L. Jackson's policies on removal of titles from IIA libraries by "Communist" authors and distribution of anti-Communist titles.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert L. Jackson.
- 0246 **Interstate Commerce Commission.** 1953-1954. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Possible redefinition of interstate commerce clause of Constitution.
- 0249 **Jackson, C. D., 1953 (1).** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Tension between state and defense departments over atomic without conventional disarmament; Soviet reaction to Eisenhower's UN speech "atoms for peace"; criticism of Earl Warren's appointment as chief justice; public opinion on possible U.S. intervention in Indochina.
- 0287 **Jackson, C. D., 1953 (2).** 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Sen. Joseph McCarthy attacks International Information Administration (IIA) policy statement on U.S. overseas libraries; results of Italian election of 1953; preparations for 1953 Bermuda conference (scheduled for June, postponed until December).  
*Principal Correspondent:* Clare Booth Luce.
- 0353 **Jackson, C. D., 1954 (1).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson's memo on psychological operations and foreign economic policy.
- 0388 **Jackson, C. D., 1954 (2).** 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for "Advisory Commission on International Information"; Soviet attitudes after Joseph Stalin's death, including policies on Austria and Berlin; V. M. Molotov's behavior at 1954 Berlin conference.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Edward W. Barrett.
- 0434 **Jackson, C. D., 1954 (3).** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson's resignation from Eisenhower's staff; advice against selling butter to Soviet Union.
- 0458 **Jackson, C. D., 1955 (1).** 65pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson's condemnation of intra-administration jockeying after Eisenhower's heart attack; Paul G. Hoffman's article on Eisenhower's contribution to winning the peace; Jackson's memo on strategy to put Soviets on defensive.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Paul G. Hoffman.
- 0523 **Jackson, C. D., 1955 (2).** 44pp.  
*Major Topic:* Jackson's memos on psychological operations against the Soviets and foreign economic policy.
- 0567 **Jackson, C. D., 1956-1957 (1).** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson's draft speech for Eisenhower on ban of third presidential term; Eisenhower's views on foreign aid (mutual security).
- 0610 **Jackson, C. D., 1956-1957 (2).** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson's memo on foreign economic policy and goals; Jackson urges Eisenhower to become personally involved in Hungarian crisis, including resettlement of refugees; Eisenhower's high regard for Richard M. Nixon.
- 0665 **Jackson, C. D., 1958-1959 (1).** 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson's draft speech for Eisenhower on Khrushchev's U.S. visit; Jackson and Walt W. Rostow's memos on psychological operations against and dealing with the Soviets.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walt W. Rostow.
- 0725 **Jackson, C. D., 1958-1959 (2).** 44pp.  
*Major Topic:* Jackson's opposition to U.S. acceptance of seating the Kadar regime of Hungary at the UN.
- 0769 **Jackson, C. D., 1958-1959 (3).** 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson's memos on psychological operations against the Soviets; Jackson's memos on Kadar regime in Hungary.

## Frame #

- 0806 **Jackson, C. D., 1958-1959 (4).** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Charles de Gaulle's return to power in France; disarmament; Jackson's proposal to suspend atmospheric nuclear testing.
- 0837 **Jackson, C. D., 1958-1959 (5).** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Jackson's memos on importance of foreign aid and psychological operations against the Soviets; Eisenhower's invitation to Jackson to serve in U.S. State Department after Jackson proposes John Foster Dulles move to White House post.
- 0858 **Jackson, C. D., 1960 (1).** 40pp.  
*Major Topic:* Jackson's draft for proposed Eisenhower 1960 UN speech.
- 0898 **Jackson, C. D., 1960 (2).** 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Jackson's advice to Eisenhower on dealing with Berlin problem and Nikita Khrushchev.
- 0928 **Jackson, John G.** 1955-1958. 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's tax liability in New York State.
- 0959 **Jackson, William H. (1).** 1956-1957. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Secretary of State John Foster Dulles's opposition to vice president directing work of Operations Coordinating Board; Jackson's memos on work of Operations Coordinating Board, its subordinate relationship to NSC, and proposal that vice president preside.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Foster Dulles.

## Reel 19

## Jackson cont.—Lodge

- 0001 **Jackson, William H. cont. (2).** 1954-1956. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's designation of Jackson as representative on Operations Coordinating Board; Jackson's 1944 assessment of Eisenhower; Jackson's memos on work of Operations Coordinating Board.
- 0036 **Johnson, Lyndon B.—Vice President Elect.** 1960. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Johnson's reply to Eisenhower's congratulations.
- 0038 **Johnson, Robert L.** 1952-1957. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Johnson's address at Eisenhower homestead, Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania; Johnson's temporary appointment as head of International Information Administration (IIA) and Voice of America.
- 0094 **Johnston, Eric (1).** 1953-1958. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report to Eisenhower on 1953 mission to Jordan, Israel, Syria, Lebanon, and Egypt on division of Jordan waters; report on 1958 meeting with Nikita Khrushchev.
- 0136 **Johnston, Eric (2).** 1953-1958. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on 1958 meeting with Anastas Mikoyan on Soviet economy; Johnston's 1953 report on Arab-Israeli questions and possible internationalization of Jerusalem.
- 0171 **Joint Chiefs of Staff.** 1953-1958. 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* JCS planning functions; JCS report on Arab-Israeli dispute with Dulles/Eden peace proposals, 1955; U.S. concern over Nationalist Chinese military actions in Formosa Strait.
- 0201 **Judd, Walter H.** 1958. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Controversy over trans-Pacific air routes between Pan American and Northwest airlines.
- 0209 **Killian, James R. (1).** 1958-1959. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Killian's resignation as special assistant for science and technology; planning for joint state-defense disarmament policy review; ARGUS experiment of nuclear explosion in space.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0245 **Killian, James R. (2).** 1957-1958. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Details on first five U.S. earth satellites (Explorer I through IV; Vanguard I); memo "Whither Ballistic Missile Systems?"; Killian's memos on missile and satellite programs.
- 0281 **Kissinger Book.** 1957. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Synopsis of Kissinger's *Nuclear Weapons and Foreign Policy* for Eisenhower; Kissinger's article "Strategy and Organization."
- 0328 **Kistiakowsky, Dr. George B. (1).** 1960-1961. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Kistiakowsky's resignation as special assistant for science and technology; work of Federal Council for Science and Technology; report of council panel on food additives.
- 0367 **Kistiakowsky, Dr. George B. (2).** 1959-1960. 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal Council for Science and Technology: panel report on seismic research and development; Kistiakowsky's reports on missile and military aircraft development.
- 0385 **Knowland, William [F].** 1954-1957. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Knowland's views on free elections in and neutralization of Eastern Europe; Knowland attacks Adlai Stevenson in 1956 campaign; Eisenhower hints of unrevealed covert activities.
- 0398 **Knox, Lorraine (1).** 1956-1958. 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's continuing contacts with army nurse during 1955 heart attack.
- 0436 **Knox, Lorraine (2).** 1955-1956. 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's continuing contacts with army nurse during 1955 heart attack.
- 0471 **Koenig, Gen. Marie-Pierre.** 1956. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Koenig's interest in meeting Eisenhower.
- 0494 **Kornitzer, Bela.** 1953-1955. 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Kornitzer's writings on Eisenhower's boyhood and five brothers.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Milton S. Eisenhower.
- 0540 **Kyes, Roger M.** 1954. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Kyes's resignation as deputy secretary of defense.
- 0547 **Lambie, James M.** 1956. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower on television in 1956 campaign.
- 0551 **Land-Grant Colleges.** 1953. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Milton Eisenhower's letter on history of land-grant colleges.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Milton S. Eisenhower.
- 0555 **Larson, Arthur.** 1956-1958. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Larson as Eisenhower's speech writer.
- 0578 **Lawrence, David.** 1956-1957. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memo on launching of Sputnik I.
- 0587 **Lawrence, David—Peace Strategy (1).** 1959. 44pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments of U.S. State Department, CIA, USIA, and NSC staff on Lawrence's memo "Strategy for Peace."  
*Principal Correspondent:* Allen Dulles.
- 0631 **Lawrence, David—Peace Strategy (2).** 1959. 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Comments of U.S. State Department, CIA, USIA, and NSC staff on Lawrence's memo "Strategy for Peace."  
*Principal Correspondents:* Christian A. Herter; George V. Allen; Karl G. Harr, Jr.
- 0656 **Legislative Record, 83rd Congress.** 1954. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Statistics on bills vetoed and approved, 1953-1954.
- 0679 **Library of Congress.** 1953-1954. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Loan of reading copy of Eisenhower's first inaugural address.
- 0684 **Little Rock, Arkansas (1).** 1957. 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Memo of legal advice to Eisenhower on desegregation controversy; Eisenhower's notes on meeting with Arkansas governor Orval Faubus.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Herbert Brownell, Jr.

## Frame #

- 0765 **Little Rock, Arkansas (2).** 1957 . 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Richard B. Russell's objection to use of federal troops in Little Rock; Eisenhower's televised address on Little Rock desegregation controversy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Richard B. Russell.
- 0792 **Lodge Campaign Memo.** [1952.] 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Henry Cabot Lodge's account of "The Campaign to Win the Republican Nomination for Dwight D. Eisenhower, November 16, 1951-July 12, 1952"; role of Thomas Dewey and Herbert Brownell, Jr. in Eisenhower's preconvention campaign.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George C. Lodge; Henry Cabot Lodge.
- 0835 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1952-1953 (1).** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge's memos on Republican party issues; Communists in government; reaction to Eisenhower's "atoms for peace" speech at UN.
- 0868 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1952-1953 (2).** 25pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lodge's memos on Republican party issues.
- 0903 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1952-1953 (3).** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge's memos on Republican party issues and improving Eisenhower's public image; Eisenhower approves statement praising France for decision in favor of Indochinese independence.
- 0937 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1952-1953 (4).** 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge's advice to Eisenhower on plans for Bermuda summit and obtaining more non-U.S. troops in Korea.
- 0965 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1952-1953 (5).** 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's support of Lodge in 1952 Senate campaign.
- 0987 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1954 (1).** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lodge on 1954 congressional campaign.

## Reel 20

## Lodge cont.—McCann

- 0001 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1954 cont. (2).** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Draft advertising plan for 1954 Republican campaign.
- 0032 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1954 (3).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on value of his stag dinners; Lodge on implementing Eisenhower's "atoms for peace" program with U.S. pledge of 100 kilos of fissionable material; Lodge urges greater attention to partisan matters in White House but declines Republican national chairmanship.
- 0067 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1954 (4).** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lodge's speeches in and advice to Eisenhower on 1954 Republican campaign.
- 0095 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1954 (5).** 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lodge's advice to Eisenhower on 1954 Republican campaign.
- 0127 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1954 (6).** 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lodge's advice to Eisenhower on U.S. Army-McCarthy controversy and draft statement refusing to disclose advice to president to congressional committees.
- 0161 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1954 (7).** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge on need for political operative on Eisenhower's staff and tailoring presidential travel to appear "official"; Lodge's comments on U.S. Army-McCarthy controversy.
- 0191 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1954 (8).** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge advises Eisenhower on personal role in fighting unemployment; Lodge's advice to Eisenhower on 1954 Republican campaign and more effective television appearances.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0231 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1955 (1).** 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* UN acceptance of Eisenhower's "open skies" inspection plan with Lodge's speeches of explanation; Joseph Alsop's tribute to Eisenhower.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Joseph Alsop.
- 0280 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1955 (2).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge advises Eisenhower on response to Truman's speeches, administration's congressional relations, rebuilding Republican party, and preparation for summit; Eisenhower's views on Geneva summit conference.
- 0315 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1955 (3).** 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Walter Lippman's views on Eisenhower's advantages from Democratic control of Congress; Lodge advises Eisenhower on Republican politics; Cuban concern about sugar quota.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Walter Lippman.
- 0354 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1955 (4).** 48pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge advises Eisenhower against allowing Republican image as "big business" party; Lodge's use of UN as forum for U.S. policies and rebutting Soviet charges.
- 0402 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1956 (1).** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge advises on 1956 Republican platform and campaign; proposal for U.S. policy against colonialism.
- 0445 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1956 (2).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge advises on 1956 Republican platform and campaign; Lodge on effective use of UN for distribution of foreign aid; Dag Hammarskjold seeks U.S. support on Middle East peace moves.
- 0481 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1956 (3).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge advises on 1956 Republican platform and campaign; Lodge on effective use of UN for distribution of foreign aid; *New York Herald Tribune* urges Eisenhower to run in 1956 presidential election.
- 0522 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1957-58 (1).** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge praises Lyndon B. Johnson's work as UN delegate; U.S. foreign aid and how to improve it; Lodge's report on visit to India and conversations with Jawaharlal Nehru.
- 0565 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1957-58 (2).** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge on highlights of 1957 UN General Assembly; Lodge advises Eisenhower on administration's congressional relations.
- 0599 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1957-58 (3).** 44pp.  
*Major Topic:* Lodge's UN speeches on Soviet intervention in Hungary and disarmament.
- 0643 **Lodge, Henry Cabot, 1959-61.** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Lodge's report on Security Council debate on U-2 affair; Lodge's remarks during and report as escort officer on Khrushchev's U.S. trip.
- 0679 **Longshoremen Strike—Oct. 5, 1953.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's directive for injunction against strike; report on strike by presidential Board of Inquiry.
- 0696 **Lovett, Robert A.** 1952. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Travel and security arrangements for Eisenhower's trip to Korea as president-elect.
- 0709 **Lubell, Samuel.** 1953. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Disarmament proposal.
- 0719 **Luce, Clare Boothe (1).** 1955-1957. 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Luce's resignation as ambassador to Italy; Emmet J. Hughes's record of Winston Churchill's conversation.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Emmet J. Hughes.

## Frame #

- 0754 **Luce, Clare Boothe (2).** 1952-1954. 80pp.  
*Major Topics:* Luce's prescriptions for a "new Eisenhower foreign policy"; Eisenhower on Trieste dispute between Italy and Yugoslavia; Eisenhower on population control and possible birth control measures; Eisenhower's letter to mother of Korean War casualty.
- 0834 **Luce, Henry (1).** 1956-1957. 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's interest in building national Presbyterian center.
- 0862 **Luce, Henry (2).** 1955-1956. 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Luce on Eisenhower's leadership role.
- 0893 **Luce, Henry (3).** 1952-1952. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Luce on Eisenhower's leadership role; Nationalist Chinese concern over possible U.S. détente with Communists; Luce proposes Thomas E. Dewey as Eisenhower's first secretary of state.
- 0924 **Lynch, Robert G.** [1956.] 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Cross reference.
- 0926 **MacArthur, Gen. Douglas.** 1946-1960. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memo on ending Korean War.
- 0940 **MacArthur, Douglas, II.** 1954-1956. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Personal contacts with Eisenhower.
- 0954 **McCallum, Philip.** 1960. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* McCallum's resignation as administrator of Small Business Administration; work of Small Business Administration, 1953-1960.
- 0965 **McCann, Kevin.** 1953-1958. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* McCann on Eisenhower as president of Columbia University; shortage of math and science teachers; Eisenhower guides speech writers in choice of topics.

## Reel 21

## McCarran Act–Mueller

- 0001 **McCarran Act.** 1953. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower on immigration.
- 0003 **McCarthy Letters.** 1954. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's commendation of Sen. Arthur Watkins for leading role in censure of Sen. Joseph McCarthy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ann Whitman.
- 0013 **McCloy, John J.** 1952-1956. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* German views at outset of Eisenhower's presidency.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Konrad Adenauer.
- 0027 **McCone, John A.** 1956-1957. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* McCone's memo on world construction of tanker vessels, 1956; Pius XII's health and views.
- 0058 **McElroy, Neil H., 1957-58 (1).** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ballistic missile programs.
- 0084 **McElroy, Neil H., 1957-58 (2).** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Memos on U.S. military commands and nuclear testing; ballistic missile and space research programs.
- 0118 **McElroy, Neil H., 1957-58 (3).** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ballistic missile and space research programs; JCS oppose suspension of nuclear testing.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Nathan F. Twining.
- 0156 **McElroy, Neil H., 1957-58 (4).** 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's review of FY 1959 defense budget; ballistic missile and space research programs; possible Defense Department reorganization.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0200 **McElroy, Neil H., 1957-58 (5).** 58pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ballistic missile programs.
- 0258 **McElroy, Neil H., 1959 (1).** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Chronology of Eisenhower's letter to McElroy; JCS's views on nuclear testing.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Nathan F. Twining.
- 0287 **McElroy, Neil H., 1959 (2).** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's request for guidance on nuclear testing; ballistic missile and space research programs, including Eisenhower's questions on missile deployment in Greece.
- 0318 **McElroy, Neil H., 1959 (3).** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ballistic missile and space research programs; Eisenhower's views on filling top vacancies in Defense Department.
- 0336 **McElroy, Neil H., 1959 (4).** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ballistic missile and space research programs; safety of U.S. citizens in Cuba and naval movements; nuclear powered aircraft.
- 0367 **McKay, Douglas (1).** 1954-1956. 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* McKay's resignation as secretary of the interior and Eisenhower's support in his Oregon campaign for senator.
- 0402 **McKay, Douglas (2).** 1953-1954. 81pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nelson A. Rockefeller's views on national parks; Interior Department publications on irrigation canals.
- 0483 **McKay, Douglas (3).** 1953. 93pp.  
*Major Topics:* Senate report for Lyndon B. Johnson on "Water Supply and the Texas Economy"; Eisenhower's question on reclamation projects.
- 0576 **McKeogh, Mickey.** 1954-1957. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower helps McKeogh gain USIA job.
- 0605 **Mansure, Edmund F.** 1953-1954. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Management of General Services Administration.
- 0612 **U.S. Marine Corps.** 1957-1958. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Management of Marine Corps.
- 0617 **Martin, I. Jack, 1958.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Martin's resignation as administrative assistant.
- 0621 **Martin, Joseph W., Jr.** 1952-1956. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower on legislative priorities, including foreign aid.
- 0635 **Martin, William McC.** 1958. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Economic aftermath of nuclear attack.
- 0640 **Mason, Norman P.** 1961. 11pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mason's resignation as administrator, Housing and Home Financing Agency (HHFA); HHFA work, 1953-1961.
- 0651 **Mid-East Resolution.** [1956.] 10pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on 1956 Middle East crisis and Israel's need for U.S. aid.
- 0661 **Mitchell, James P. (1).** 1957-1958. 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Reports on wages, prices, and unemployment.
- 0698 **Mitchell, James P. (2).** 1956-1957. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reports on wages, prices, and unemployment; Mitchell on Eisenhower's appeal to labor votes in 1956.
- 0735 **Mitchell, James P. (3).** 1953-1956. 44pp.  
*Major Topic:* Reports on wages, prices, unemployment, and strikes.
- 0779 **Mitchell, James P., 1959-1961 (1).** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mitchell's resignation as secretary of labor; work of Labor Department, 1953-1961; steel industry labor problems.
- 0810 **Mitchell, James P., 1959-1961 (2).** 18pp.  
*Major Topics:* Steel industry labor problems; Eisenhower on labor legislation.

## Frame #

- 0828 **Montgomery, Robert.** 1954-1958. 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Advice to Eisenhower on television appearances.
- 0847 **Moore, Gordon R.** 1955-1957. 13pp.  
*Major Topic:* Mamie Eisenhower's sister and family (Moore family).
- 0860 **Mroz, Vincent.** n.d. 3pp.  
Withdrawal sheet.
- 0863 **Mueller, Frederick—Commerce (1).** 1960-1961. 84pp.  
*Major Topics:* Mueller's resignation as secretary of commerce; work of Commerce Department, 1953-1960; Commerce Department report "Federal Transportation Policy and Program."
- 0948 **Mueller, Frederick—Commerce (2).** 1960. 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal transportation policies; draft version of Commerce Department report "Federal Transportation Policy and Program."

## Reel 22

## Mueller cont.—Navy, Department of

- 0001 **Mueller, Frederick—Commerce (2) cont.** 1960. 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Draft version of Commerce Department report "Federal Transportation Policy and Program."
- 0027 **Mueller, Frederick—Commerce (3).** 1959. 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Commerce Department's "Business Activity This Week" reports.
- 0072 **Mueller, Frederick—Commerce (4).** 1959. 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Commerce Department's "Business Activity This Week" reports.
- 0111 **Murphy, Dr. Franklin D.** 1954-1957. 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Murphy urges Eisenhower to run in 1956.
- 0128 **Murphy, Robert.** 1954. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower praises U.S. foreign service.
- 0130 **Mutual Aid 1957 (1).** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report of President's Citizen Advisers on the Mutual Security Program.
- 0161 **Mutual Aid 1957 (2).** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign aid fund request FY 1958; Eisenhower's views on foreign aid.
- 0185 **Mutual Security Program.** 1957. 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's views on foreign aid.
- 0219 **Nash Report—U.S. Overseas Military Bases (1).** 1957. 99pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report to president on "U.S. Overseas Military Bases"; listing countries with U.S. facilities; U.S. relations with NATO countries and Japan.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Frank C. Nash.
- 0318 **Nash Report—U.S. Overseas Military Bases (2).** 1957. 76pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on "U.S. Overseas Military Bases" with appendix of "Country Studies."  
*Principal Correspondent:* Frank C. Nash.
- 0494 **Commission on National Goals (1).** 1960. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Text of commission's report, November 1960; press kit with summary of chapters and biographies of members.
- 0535 **Commission on National Goals (2).** 1960. 35pp.  
*Major Topic:* Background on commission and choice of members.
- 0570 **National Information Bureau.** 1957. 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* CARE, Inc. [Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere].
- 0597 **National Planning Association.** 1957. 27pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's views on Soviet imperialism and future of free world.
- 0624 **National Security Council (1).** 1960. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Background papers on NSC.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0628 **National Security Council (2).** 1953-1956. 61pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's views on disarmament; NSC consideration of Eisenhower's open skies proposal and foreign military aid; work of NSC and its Planning Board, 1953-1955.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Robert Cutler.
- 0689 **National Security Resources Board.** 1952. 12pp.  
*Major Topic:* Work of board.
- 0701 **NATO.** 1953-1959. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Messages to Eisenhower from NATO on Gruenther's appointment as supreme Allied commander; U.S. nuclear strategy.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Paul-Henri Spaak; Lord Hastings Ismay.
- 0748 **NATO—Briefing Papers—Dec. 1957 (1).** 49pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's briefing papers and remarks on disarmament and Western unity at December 1957 NATO summit.
- 0797 **NATO—Briefing Papers—Dec. 1957 (2).** 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Joint declaration, NATO heads of government.
- 0836 **NATO Meeting—Apr. 1959.** 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower lunch toast.
- 0841 **NATO—Norstad-de Gaulle, Jan. 1960.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Gen. Lauris Norstad's report of session with de Gaulle on NATO issues; French policies in Algeria.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lauris Norstad.
- 0858 **Navy, Department of (1). 1955-1959.** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower names naval vessels; Eisenhower selects Adm. Arleigh Burke as new chief of naval operations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Thomas S. Gates.
- 0892 **Navy, Department of (2).** 1954. 105pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report to secretary of navy on "Organization of the Department of the Navy."

## Reel 23

### Navy, Department of cont.—President's Advisory Committee on Government Organization

- 0001 **Navy, Department of cont. (3).** 1953-1954. 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Follow-up on reorganization of department; naval aide E. L. Beach's memos on naval issues.  
*Principal Correspondent:* E. L. Beach.
- 0093 **USS St. Paul (Far East Trip, 6/12-26, 1960).** 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's thanks to men of 7th Fleet and USS *St. Paul* for trip from Manila to Taipei.
- 0110 **Newbury Proposals Reorganization D[e]partment of D[e]fense, 1958.** 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Frank D. Newbury's memo "Some Proposals for Organization and Administration of the Military Program."  
*Principal Correspondent:* Frank D. Newbury.
- 0125 **Newspaper Men.** n.d. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of White House press and radio correspondents.
- 0129 **Niagara Redevelopment Act.** 1953. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Budget Bureau views on Niagara River power redevelopment.
- 0131 **Nichols, Thomas S.** 1955. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nichols's plan to add military training to college curriculum.
- 0147 **Nixon, Richard M., 1953-1957 (1).** 53pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's letters to and views on Nixon; Nixon's report on 1957 African trip.

## Frame #

- 0200 **Nixon, Richard M., 1953-1957 (2).** 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nixon informs Eisenhower of desire to be on 1956 ticket.
- 0239 **Nixon, Richard M., 1953-1957 (3).** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Nixon's trip to Brazil for 1956 inauguration of President Kubitschek; 1956 hearings of subcommittee of Senate Committee on Government Operations on proposal for an administrative vice-president.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Herbert Hoover.
- 0290 **Nixon, Richard M., 1953-1957 (4).** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower thanks Nixon for special work undertaken following 1955 heart attack; Nixon's 1954 campaign schedule and speech excerpts.
- 0342 **Nixon, Richard M., 1953-1957 (5).** 67pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower counsels Nixon on 1954 campaign and speeches; Nixon's Asian trip and Eisenhower's letters to chiefs of state/government.
- 0409 **Nixon, Richard M., 1958-1961 (1).** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower and Nixon send each other farewell letters; Eisenhower's comments on presidential election of 1960: letters/telegrams to Nixon and others.
- 0449 **Nixon, Richard M., 1958-1961 (2).** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower tries to ease relations between Nixon and Nelson A. Rockefeller; Nixon's reports on trips to Poland and Soviet Union and meeting with Nikita Khrushchev.
- 0496 **Nixon, Richard M., 1958-1961 (3).** 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower and Ann Whitman diary entries on Nixon; Nixon's basic speech and appearances in 1958 campaign; Eisenhower uses Nixon to urge Sherman Adams to resign as White House chief of staff; Eisenhower's agreement with Nixon on presidential disability.
- 0547 **Norstad, Gen. Lauris (1).** 1960. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* German chancellor Konrad Adenauer and French president Charles de Gaulle's views on European defense; de Gaulle's interest in limiting NATO's role in French air defense.
- 0585 **Norstad, Gen. Lauris (2).** 1957-1958. 23pp.  
*Major Topics:* NATO defense plans; U.S. contribution to Turkish and NATO defense efforts.
- 0608 **Norstad, Gen. Lauris (3).** 1956-1957. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's letter on U.S. contribution to NATO defense efforts; Norstad reports on NATO and Portugal.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Foster Dulles.
- 0638 **Nuclear Weapons—Instructions for Use—June 1958.** 17pp.  
*Major Topic:* "Interception and Engagement Instructions and Procedures" of unidentified foreign aircraft over the United States.
- 0655 **Office of Civil Defense Mobilization—Classified Documents.** 1954-1959. 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Release of virgin mercury from stockpile.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Arthur S. Flemming.
- 0677 **Organization of American States [OAS] (Mora) (1).** 1957. 74pp.  
*Major Topic:* "Report to the Chiefs of State of the American Republics, May 1957" on broadened OAS activities from OAS Committee of Presidential Representatives.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Milton S. Eisenhower.
- 0751 **Organization of American States [OAS] (Mora) (2).** 1956-1957. 84pp.  
*Major Topic:* José Mora's appointment as secretary general of OAS.
- 0835 **Organization for Trade Cooperation.** 1956. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower presses Republican members of House to support lower tariffs.
- 0842 **Patterson, Morehead.** 1955. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Patterson's report on work to establish International Atomic Energy Agency and Eisenhower's "atoms for peace" initiative.
- 0851 **People to People Inc.** 1957-1958. 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's support for People to People.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Charles E. Wilson.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0873 **Porter, H. Jock.** 1952-1956. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Porter's reports as Republican committeeman on Texas politics, cotton allotments, and oil production.
- 0889 **President's Advisory Committee on Government Organization (1).** 1959. 46pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposal to create new Department of Transportation.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Maurice H. Stans; Arthur S. Flemming.
- 0935 **President's Advisory Committee on Government Organization (2).** 1958-1959. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed reorganization of State Department; proposed new post: first secretary of government; proposal to create new Department of Transportation; proposal for management of civilian space programs.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Arthur S. Flemming; Nelson A. Rockefeller; James R. Killian; Percival Brundage.

## Reel 24

### President's Advisory Committee on Government Organization cont.—Rockefeller

- 0001 **President's Advisory Committee on Government Organization cont. (3).** 1958. 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Proposed new post: first secretary of government.
- 0043 **Project Plowshare.** n.d. 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Nuclear test explosions: diagrams and photos on monitoring.
- 0071 **Protocol.** 1954-1957. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* State Department precedence lists.
- 0087 **Psychological Warfare.** 1952-1953. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Joseph Stalin's death and lack of U.S. planning to exploit.  
*Principal Correspondent:* C. D. Jackson.
- 0097 **Public Works—Suggested Program, Apr. 1958.** 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Public works spending to combat recession.
- 0106 **Pyle, Howard (1).** 1956-1959. 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Pyle's resignation as deputy assistant for intergovernmental relations; Henry J. Taylor warns about Republican complacency in 1956.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Henry J. Taylor.
- 0147 **Pyle, Howard (2).** 1955-1956. 53pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower on highway safety and physical fitness.
- 0200 **Quesada, Elwood R.** 1960-1961. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Quesada's resignation as administrator, Federal Aviation Agency (FAA); FAA achievements, 1953-1960.
- 0212 **Quemoy-Matsu—Washburn, Abbott.** 1958. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Washburn's protest and U.S. editorial reaction against helping Chinese Nationalists hold Quemoy and Matsu islands.
- 0230 **Rabb, Maxwell M.** 1955-1958. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Rabb's resignation as secretary to the cabinet.
- 0244 **Racial Segregation.** 1956. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Alabama pastors on race relations.
- 0246 **Radford, Admiral Arthur W. (1).** 1955-1958. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Radford's valedictory remarks as chairman, JCS; JCS memos on U.S. military posture, foreign military aid, and demilitarized zones in Europe.
- 0277 **Radford, Admiral Arthur W. (2).** 1953-1956. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on need for reconnaissance missions near Soviet and Chinese borders; military implications of Alaska statehood; Eisenhower's order to clear all public statements on nuclear weapons.

## Frame #

- 0311 **Randall, Clarence.** 1956-1961. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Randall's resignation as chairman, Council on Foreign Economic Policy and report on 1953-1961 activities; Randall's report on U.S. policies in Africa.
- 0347 **Randall—Report on Johnston Report.** 1957. 62pp.  
*Major Topic:* Randall's comments on report of International Development Advisory Board on U.S. foreign aid.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Eric Johnston.
- 0409 **Ravdin, Dr. Isidor S. (1).** 1956-1958. 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ravdin urges Eisenhower to speak to surgeons.
- 0441 **Ravdin, Dr. Isidor S. (2).** 1956. 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Ravdin's advice on Eisenhower's diet and activities following 1956 ileitis operation.
- 0472 **Reciprocal Trade Agreements.** 1953. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower urges Congress to extend Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act.
- 0478 **Reed, Philip.** 1953-1955. 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower on combatting Sen. Joseph McCarthy.
- 0497 **Regulatory Commissions.** n.d. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Memo on regulatory commissions.
- 0500 **Republican National Committee (1).** 1956. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Republican convention and campaign.
- 0529 **Republican National Committee (2).** 1956. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Republican farm program; Republican campaign.
- 0579 **Republican National Committee (3).** 1955-1956. 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Republican campaign, 1956; Dixon-Yates contract for supply of private electric power to AEC in Tennessee.
- 0629 **Republican National Committee (4).** 1953-1955. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Ideas for Republicans to gain free television time; Republican campaign, 1954.
- 0676 **Republican National Committee (5).** 1953. 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Results of 1953 elections; criticism of administration's farm program.
- 0707 **Republican Party (1).** n.d. 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Notes on Republican party and for Eisenhower's remarks.
- 0735 **Republican Party (2).** 1955. 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1955 Republican Campaign School; Richard M. Nixon on Eisenhower's accomplishments; Joseph M. Dodge on Dixon-Yates contract; Republican campaign literature.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Richard M. Nixon; Joseph M. Dodge.
- 0820 **Republican Party (3).** 1955-1956. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Republican campaign, 1956; biographical sketch of party chairman Leonard W. Hall.
- 0842 **Reserves Program, 1954.** 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposal for augmenting military reserve strength; costs of possible universal military training.
- 0859 **Richards, James P.** 1957. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Richards's mission to advance peace in Middle East.
- 0866 **Ridgway, Gen. Matthew B.** 1952-1956. 15pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's friendship with Ridgway.
- 0881 **Roberts, [C.] Wes[ley].** 1953. 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Resignation of Roberts as Republican national chairman.
- 0899 **Robertson, Reuben B.** 1957. 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* American Assembly.
- 0902 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1952-55 (1).** 41pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rockefeller's resignation as Eisenhower's special assistant; U.S. public opinion on international issues; C. D. Jackson's views on Soviet influence in third world.  
*Principal Correspondent:* C. D. Jackson.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0943 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1952-55 (2)**. 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Continuity after Eisenhower's heart attack; Eisenhower's domestic objectives.
- 0976 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1952-55 (3)**. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. foreign psychological operations.

## Reel 25

### Rockefeller cont.–Rogers

- 0001 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1952-55 (3) cont.** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* U.S. foreign psychological operations; European public reaction to 1955 Geneva summit and Eisenhower's open skies proposal.
- 0027 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1952-55 (4)**. 45pp.  
*Major Topics:* 1955 Geneva summit and Eisenhower's "open skies" proposal; U.S. foreign psychological operations; Eisenhower's unwillingness to share UN platform with Truman.
- 0072 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1952-55 (5)**. 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rockefeller presents wartime mementos to Eisenhower; origin of most-favored-nation trade status.
- 0106 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1952-55 (6)**. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower proposes National Advisory Committee on Education; Rockefeller's memo on position of chairman of Civil Service Commission.
- 0152 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1956-57 (1)**. 55pp.  
*Major Topic:* Studies on U.S. national goals for Rockefeller Brothers Fund.
- 0207 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1956-57 (2)**. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rockefeller urges resumption of public opinion polls on U.S. policies in Europe; Eisenhower on cutting federal budget; Rockefeller's proposals on federal personnel management.
- 0244 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1956-57 (3)**. 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rockefeller's proposals for creating an administrative vice-president and Department of Foreign Affairs; Rockefeller's participation in 1956 campaign.
- 0280 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1956-57 (4)**. 24pp.  
*Major Topic:* Rockefeller's participation in 1956 campaign.
- 0304 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1956-57 (5)**. 68pp.  
*Major Topic:* World public opinion on international peace and security issues.
- 0372 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1958**. 78pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Opinions of Parliamentarians in India and Japan" and "...In Four NATO Countries," reports by Lloyd A. Free on national goals; Eisenhower's support for Rockefeller's campaign as governor of New York.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lloyd A. Free.
- 0450 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1959 (1)**. 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Rockefeller's role in promoting civil defense among state governors.
- 0484 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1959 (2)**. 85pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Protection from Radioactive Fallout" and other documents from New York state task force on fallout; booklet "Family Fallout Shelter" from U.S. Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization.
- 0569 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1959 (3)**. 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Rockefeller on New York state budget and financial crisis.
- 0597 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1959 (4)**. 45pp.  
*Major Topic:* Rockefeller's messages to New York state legislature.
- 0642 **Rockefeller, Nelson, 1960**. 60pp.  
*Major Topic:* Rockefeller and Eisenhower in 1960 campaign.

## Frame #

- 0702 **Rockefeller Report, 1958.** 2pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposed reorganization of State Department.
- 0704 **Rogers, Edith Nourse.** 1952. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's response to patronage request.
- 0708 **Rogers, William P., 1957.** 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's response to antitrust issue.
- 0714 **Rogers, William P., 1958 (1).** 46pp.  
*Major Topic:* Supreme Court decisions on 1958 Little Rock, Arkansas, school desegregation case.
- 0760 **Rogers, William P., 1958 (2).** 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower considers filling 1958 Supreme Court vacancy; voting discrimination in Dawson, Georgia; draft statement on school desegregation.
- 0786 **Rogers, William P., 1958 (3).** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's advice that Rogers avoid predictions about rapid success or permanent status of desegregation; legal advice to Eisenhower during 1958 Little Rock, Arkansas, school desegregation case.
- 0833 **Rogers, William P., 1958 (4).** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Memo "School Integration in Fall of 1958" on Little Rock, Arkansas, and four Virginia communities under order to desegregate; Rogers summarizes Supreme Court jurisdiction and certain decisions for Eisenhower.
- 0867 **Rogers, William P., 1958 (5).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Antitrust case against manufacturers of Salk polio vaccine; Eisenhower's questions about Supreme Court jurisdiction and certain decisions; Rogers reviews Eisenhower-Richard M. Nixon correspondence on presidential disability.
- 0903 **Rogers, William P., 1959 (1).** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Earl Warren's letter on federal rule-making; holograph copy of Gettysburg Address presented to White House; Eisenhower raises possibility of two-thirds Senate vote to deny confirmation of presidential appointees.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Earl Warren.
- 0932 **Rogers, William P., 1959 (2).** 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Judicial appointments.
- 0966 **Rogers, William P., 1959 (3).** 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Complains of judicial legislation.

## Reel 26

## Rogers cont.—Sprague Committee

- 0001 **Rogers, William P., 1959 cont. (4).** 19pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower instructs Rogers on methods to follow in proposing judicial appointments.
- 0020 **Rogers, William P., 1960-61 (1).** 25pp.  
*Major Topics:* Rogers's resignation as attorney general and Justice Department accomplishments 1953-1960.
- 0045 **Rogers, William P., 1960-61 (2).** 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Legal opinion on whether a moratorium on nuclear tests would bind Eisenhower's successor.
- 0073 **Rosenberg Case Settlement.** 1953. 17pp.  
*Major Topics:* Appeals to Eisenhower for clemency; C. Douglas Dillon on French reaction to conviction and possible execution of the Rosenbergs.  
*Principal Correspondent:* C. Douglas Dillon.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0090 **Rowley, James J.** 1956. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's thanks for Gettysburg farm gift.
- 0095 **Rubber—Synthetic.** 1953. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's message recommending sale of U.S. plants.
- 0102 **St. Lawrence Seaway.** 1953. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* Canadian interest in accelerating development of seaway and power project.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Lester B. Pearson.
- 0116 **Sarnoff, Brig. Gen. David (1).** 1956-1958. 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Sarnoff on U.S. security and defense spending.
- 0152 **Sarnoff, Brig. Gen. David (2).** 1955. 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Sarnoff's memo on "Civil Defense Planning."
- 0180 **Saulnier, Raymond J., 1957-58 (1).** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's revisions in 1958 Economic Report; Saulnier on format and purposes of Economic Report; economic statistics and forecasts.
- 0223 **Saulnier, Raymond J., 1957-58 (2).** 34pp.  
*Major Topic:* Economic statistics and forecasts.
- 0257 **Saulnier, Raymond J., 1957-58 (3).** 36pp.  
*Major Topic:* Saulnier's views on housing legislation, federal spending projections, and business outlook.
- 0293 **Saulnier, Raymond J., 1957-58. (4).** 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Saulnier's summary on U.S. economy in 1957.
- 0314 **Saulnier, Raymond J., 1959 (1).** 54pp.  
*Major Topics:* Steel strike and impact on defense production; Economic Report.
- 0368 **Saulnier, Raymond J., 1959 (2).** 59pp.  
*Major Topic:* Economic Report.
- 0427 **Saulnier, Raymond J., 1959 (3).** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Saulnier on business outlook and combatting inflation; steel strike; Saulnier recommends veto of Railroad Retirement Bill; federal role in improving teaching in secondary schools.
- 0467 **Saulnier, Raymond J., 1960.** 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Work of Cabinet Committee on Small Business; Saulnier rebuts Democratic charges in 1960 campaign.
- 0482 **Schuyler, Gen. C. V. R.—SHAPE.** 1958-1959. 9pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower urges Schuyler to remain as SHAPE chief of staff.
- 0491 **Science Advisory Committee.** n.d. 2pp.  
Empty folder.
- 0493 **Seaton, Fred (1).** 1959-1961. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Seaton's resignation as secretary of interior and Interior Department's accomplishments 1953-1960; voluntary oil import restrictions and oil shale as petroleum source.
- 0539 **Seaton, Fred (2).** 1957-1958. 39pp.  
*Major Topics:* Seaton's views on Republican prospects after 1958 elections; statehood for Alaska and Hawaii.
- 0578 **Seaton, Fred (3).** 1956-1957. 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Interior Department proposals for long-range minerals program.
- 0616 **Seaton, Fred (4).** 1953-1956. 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's interest in identifying Catholic Republican officeholders; midwestern farmers assessment of 1953 administration farm policies.
- 0674 **SEATO [Southeast Asia Treaty Organization].** 1959-1960. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's statement on SEATO's sixth anniversary and lunch for delegates at Washington, D.C., meeting 1960.
- 0689 **Secret Service Reports.** 1956-1960. 10pp.  
*Major Topic:* Travel of agents on Eisenhower's foreign trips.

## Frame #

- 0699 **Security and Exchange Commission [SEC].** 1953. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Assessment of SEC work and commissioners.
- 0706 **Shanley, Bernard.** 1953-1958. 32pp.  
*Major Topic:* Shanley's resignation as appointments secretary and subsequent primary campaign in New Jersey.
- 0738 **Skouras, Spyros [P.]** 1956-1960. 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Skouras's desire to visit Turkish president to urge Turkish withdrawal from Cyprus.
- 0759 **Small Business—Cabinet Committee.** 1958. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* Committee's second progress report.
- 0775 **Smith, James H., Jr. (International Cooperation Administration), 1957.** 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower suggests investigation of allegations of ICA maladministration of International Cooperation Administration.
- 0779 **Smith, Gen. Walter Bedell (1).** 1955-1960. 23pp.  
*Major Topic:* Smith, Sir Kenneth Strong, and Sir William Elliot deplore publication of Lord Alanbrooke's World War II diary.
- 0802 **Smith, Gen. Walter Bedell (2).** 1952-1955. 60pp.  
*Major Topics:* Smith and Eisenhower's letters on recovering from their illnesses; Smith's resignation as undersecretary of state; Smith's involvement as CIA director in briefing 1952 presidential candidates.
- 0862 **Social Security.** 1953. 14pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1953 proposals to extend coverage.
- 0876 **Soviet Gold Supply.** 1954. 5pp.  
*Major Topic:* 1953 Soviet gold sales.
- 0881 **Spatz, Gen. Carl A.** 1953. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's letter on air power and U.S. security.
- 0883 **Speech Making File.** 1953-1955. 16pp.  
*Major Topic:* George M. Humphrey and Henry Cabot Lodge on political issues for 1954 and Eisenhower's use of television.  
*Principal Correspondents:* George M. Humphrey; Henry Cabot Lodge.
- 0899 **Sprague Committee (1).** 1960-1961. 95pp.  
*Major Topic:* "Conclusions and Recommendations of President's Committee on Information Activities Abroad," including recommendations on psychological operations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Mansfield D. Sprague.

## Reel 27

## Sprague Committee cont.—Stassen

- 0001 **Sprague Committee (1) cont.** 1960-1961. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Conclusions and Recommendations of President's Committee on Information Activities Abroad," including recommendations on psychological operations.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Mansfield D. Sprague.
- 0050 **Sprague Committee (2).** 1960-1961. 107pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's letter acknowledging report: "Conclusions and Recommendations of President's Committee on Information Activities Abroad."
- 0157 **Sprague, Robert C.—Material.** 1954. 55pp.  
*Major Topic:* Sprague's "Report on U.S. Continental Defense" to Senate Armed Services Committee.
- 0212 **Stans, Maurice H., Director, [Bureau of] Budget, 1958 (1).** 100pp.  
*Major Topics:* FY 1959 budget; Stans's efforts to restrain defense and other spending; Stans's veto recommendations.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0312 **Stans, Maurice H., Director, [Bureau of] Budget, 1958 (2).** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stans's efforts to restrain Post Office, defense, and other spending; Stans on FY 1959 budget outline.
- 0355 **Stans, Maurice H., Director, [Bureau of] Budget, 1959 (1).** 52pp.  
*Major Topics:* Automatic data processing: possibilities for government use; priority projects in the Bureau of the Budget, 1959-1961; FY 1960 budget.
- 0407 **Stans, Maurice H., Director, [Bureau of] Budget, 1959 (2).** 73pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's budget message of January 16, 1959, for FY 1960.
- 0480 **Stans, Maurice H., Director, [Bureau of] Budget, 1960-61 (1).** 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Fact sheets of January 16, 1961, for FY 1962 budget; Stans's resignation as director, Bureau of the Budget and bureau's accomplishments, 1953-1961.
- 0536 **Stans, Maurice H., Director, [Bureau of] Budget, 1960-61 (2).** 63pp.  
*Major Topic:* Joint budget-defense report on "Costs of Air Transport Operations in the Military Air Transport Service."
- 0599 **Stans, Maurice H., Director, [Bureau of] Budget, 1960-61 (3).** 72pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stans's recommendations for balanced budgets in FY 1961-1962; proposals to reduce public debt; Belgian colonial policy: lack of educated personnel to administer independent Congo; Stans urges Eisenhower to speak out on adequacy of national defense.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Raymond J. Saulnier.
- 0671 **Stanton, Frank.** 1954-1958. 7pp.  
*Major Topic:* Stanton declines offer of staff position.
- 0678 **Stassen, Harold E., 1952-53 (1).** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Foreign aid budget (of Foreign Operations Administration); U.S. military help in Korean reconstruction; creation of Foreign Operations Administration to replace earlier foreign aid agencies
- 0712 **Stassen, Harold E., 1952-53 (2).** 106pp.  
*Major Topic:* Foreign aid budget for FY 1954 with supporting remarks by Stassen and Secretaries John Foster Dulles, Charles E. Wilson, and George M. Humphrey.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Foster Dulles; Charles E. Wilson; George M. Humphrey.
- 0818 **Stassen, Harold E., 1952-53 (3).** 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Stassen's advice on foreign issues to president-elect Eisenhower.
- 0855 **Stassen, Harold E., 1952-53 (4).** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stassen's advice on foreign issues to president-elect Eisenhower; Eisenhower defends failure to rebut Sen. Joseph McCarthy's attacks on Gen. George Marshall; Stassen's advice in 1952 presidential campaign.
- 0889 **Stassen, Harold E., 1954-55 (1).** 66pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stassen's disarmament inspection proposal praised by Henry Cabot Lodge; Eisenhower's message on foreign aid budget for FY 1956.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Henry Cabot Lodge.
- 0955 **Stassen, Harold E., 1954-55 (2).** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Creation of International Cooperation Administration to replace Foreign Operations Administration; Stassen's appointment as Eisenhower's special assistant for disarmament cleared with Secretary John Foster Dulles.

## Reel 28

### Stassen cont.—Strauss

- 0001 **Stassen, Harold E., 1954-55 (2) cont.** 65pp.  
*Major Topic:* Creation of International Cooperation Administration to replace Foreign Operations Administration.
- 0066 **Stassen, Harold E., 1954-55 (3).** 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Stassen on more efficient administration of foreign aid.

## Frame #

- 0094 **Stassen, Harold E., 1956 (1).** 43pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stassen urges no increase in FY 1958 defense budget; Stassen's advice on U.S. policy following 1956 Soviet intervention in Hungary and British-French attack on Egypt; Stassen campaigns for Eisenhower's reelection.
- 0137 **Stassen, Harold E., 1956 (2).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stassen's effort to replace Richard M. Nixon as Republican vice presidential nominee with Christian Herter; Herter rejects consideration as Republican vice presidential nominee; Eisenhower-Herter campaign flyer.
- 0173 **Stassen, Harold E., 1956 (3).** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stassen's advice on tight credit and other economic issues in 1956 campaign; Stassen's reports on UN Disarmament Commission deliberations; Nikita Khrushchev's rejection of aerial photography and other inspection proposals.
- 0211 **Stassen, Harold E., 1956 (4).** 32pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stassen's advice on disarmament issues; Eisenhower's letter to Soviet premier Nicolai Bulganin on disarmament.
- 0243 **Stassen, Harold E., 1956 (5).** 28pp.  
*Major Topic:* Drafts of Eisenhower's message to Congress and letter to Soviet premier Nicolai Bulganin on disarmament.
- 0271 **Stassen, Harold E., 1957 (1).** 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Stassen's advice on disarmament issues, including European inspection zone and nuclear test suspension.
- 0297 **Stassen, Harold E., 1957 (2).** 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stassen's reports on UN Disarmament Commission deliberations; Stassen's advice to suspend nuclear testing under certain conditions.
- 0354 **Stassen, Harold E., 1958 (1).** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stassen's resignation as special assistant for disarmament; Stassen's campaign for Republican gubernatorial nomination in Pennsylvania; Stassen's advice on disarmament issues.
- 0384 **Stassen, Harold E., [1958-1960].** 24pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stassen's advice on disarmament and economic issues; open Republican nomination in 1960.
- 0408 **Statement—Korean Armistice.** 1953. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's statement on Korean Armistice.
- 0414 **State Dept.—Enslavement Resolution.** 1953. 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower supports congressional resolution on Communist "captive nations."
- 0436 **State Dept.—Protocol (1).** 1955-1957. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's ceremonial messages; gifts to Eisenhower.
- 0464 **State Dept.—Protocol (2).** 1954-1955. 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's ceremonial messages.
- 0501 **State Dept.—Protocol (3).** 1953. 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's ceremonial messages.
- 0538 **State Dept.—Top Secret Materials.** 1953. 44pp.  
*Major Topic:* Draft portions of Eisenhower's first State of the Union message.
- 0582 **Steel Strike—1959.** 92pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's memo on his involvement in strike; presidential Board of Inquiry's report to Eisenhower
- 0674 **Stephens, Thomas E. (1).** 1955-1957. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Stephens's notes on 1956 campaign; Richard M. Nixon cancels Middle East trip after Eisenhower's heart attack.
- 0700 **Stephens, Thomas E. (2).** 1955. 44pp.  
*Major Topic:* Stephens's collection of paintings by administration officials.
- 0744 **Stephens, Thomas E. (3).** 1953-1955. 21pp.  
*Major Topic:* Stephens's collection of paintings by administration officials.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0765 **Stevenson, Adlai E.** 1952-1956. 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower offers CIA briefing to Stevenson, 1956; Eisenhower's meetings with and messages to Stevenson.
- 0784 **Physicians for Stevenson.** 1952. 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* List of sponsors.
- 0786 **Strauss, Adm. Lewis [L.].** 1958-1960. 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Strauss hosts farewell lunch for Eisenhower after John F. Kennedy's inauguration; Strauss's proposal for Swiss inspection of underground nuclear tests.
- 0816 **Strauss, Lewis L., [Sec. of] Commerce, 1959 (1).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Senate rejection of Eisenhower's appointment of Strauss; press comment on Senate rejection of Strauss.
- 0851 **Strauss, Lewis L., [Sec. of] Commerce, 1959 (2).** 30pp.  
*Major Topics:* Strauss's resignation as secretary of commerce; Eisenhower's statement condemning Senate rejection of Strauss.
- 0881 **Strauss, Lewis L., [Sec. of] Commerce, 1959 (3).** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Strauss's reports on business activity; chronology of Senate consideration of Eisenhower's appointment of Strauss.
- 0919 **Strauss, Lewis L., [Sec. of] Commerce, 1959 (4).** 36pp.  
*Major Topics:* Strauss's reports on business activity; press comment on Strauss's Senate confirmation hearings.
- 0953 **Strauss, Lewis L., [Sec. of] Commerce, 1959 (5).** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Strauss's reports on business activity; press comment on Strauss's Senate confirmation hearings.
- 0980 **Strauss, Lewis L., [Sec. of] Commerce, 1959 (6).** 20pp  
*Major Topic:* Strauss's reports on business activity.

## Reel 29

### Strauss cont.–UNESCO

- 0001 **Strauss, Lewis L., [Sec. of] Commerce, 1959 (6) cont.** 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Strauss's reports on business activity; media coverage of Eisenhower's balanced budget campaign.
- 0023 **Strauss, Lewis L., [Sec. of] Commerce, 1959 (7).** 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Strauss's reports on business activity; media coverage of Eisenhower's balanced budget campaign.
- 0044 **Sugar.** 1956. 2pp.  
Withdrawal sheet.
- 0046 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1952-1954 (1).** 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Postal deficit and proposed rate increases; railroads oppose moving mail by air at no extra cost; report on 1954 postal pay raise.
- 0117 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1952-1954 (2).** 34pp.  
*Major Topics:* Postal deficit and proposed rate increases; Eisenhower's decision that Summerfield and others cannot hold federal jobs while retaining Republican National Committee positions.
- 0151 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1952-1954 (3).** 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Post Office positions available for Eisenhower to fill.
- 0180 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1955-1957 (1).** 59pp.  
*Major Topic:* Sen. Carl Hayden's statement on postal deficit and proposed rate increase.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Carl Hayden.
- 0239 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1955-1957 (2).** 37pp.  
*Major Topic:* Postal deficit and proposed wage and rate increases.

## Frame #

- 0276 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1955-1957 (3).** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Administration opposition to 1957 postal pay raise; postal pay raises and service improvements, 1953-1956.
- 0309 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1955-1957 (4).** 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Press support for proposed postal rate increase.
- 0351 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1955-1957 (5).** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Black postal employees in senior positions; commemorative stamps; 1956 postal wage increase.
- 0398 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1958-1960 (1).** 46pp.  
*Major Topic:* Summerfield's resignation as postmaster general and Post Office accomplishments, 1953-1960.
- 0444 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1958-1960 (2).** 30pp.  
*Major Topic:* Post Office accomplishments, 1953-1960.
- 0474 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1958-1960 (3).** 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Postal interest in facsimile transmission of letters; Summerfield's report for year ending June 1959.
- 0512 **Summerfield, Arthur E., 1958-1960 (4).** 47pp.  
*Major Topic:* Summerfield's support for Eisenhower's balanced budget effort.
- 0559 **Summerfield, Arthur E., Jr., 1955-1958.** 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Summerfield's gift of Weimaraner dog to Eisenhower.
- 0583 **Supreme Court—Chief Justice.** 1953. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Earl Warren accepts appointment as chief justice; proposals to Eisenhower for new chief justice.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Earl Warren
- 0595 **Swing, Joseph M.** 1958-1959. 38pp.  
*Major Topic:* Clarence B. Randall's report to Eisenhower, "International Travel."
- 0633 **Symington, Senator Stuart.** 1958. 9pp.  
*Major Topic:* Symington challenges CIA figures on Soviet missile numbers and range.
- 0642 **Taft-Hartley.** 1953. 22pp.  
*Major Topic:* Disagreement between labor and commerce departments on possible amendments.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Bernard M. Shanley.
- 0664 **Talbott, Harold E.** 1953-1957. 21pp.  
*Major Topics:* Talbott's resignation as secretary of the Air Force following conflict of interest allegations on Mulligan and Co.; Eisenhower's pre-press conference briefing.
- 0685 **Tariff Commission, U.S.** 1953. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Import of dairy products.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Ezra Taft Benson.
- 0689 **Taylor, Gen. Maxwell D.** 1955-1958. 47pp.  
*Major Topic:* Taylor's 1956 press conference on army modernization in aircraft and missiles
- 0726 **Television Speech.** 1953. 6pp.  
*Major Topic:* Draft for undelivered speech on legislative program, November 1953.
- 0732 **Tennessee Valley Authority [TVA].** 1955-1961. 38pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's relations with TVA board of directors; Eisenhower's belief that federal government should not fund additional TVA power generating plants; report to Eisenhower on TVA by Tennessee governor Frank G. Clement.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Frank G. Clement.
- 0770 **Thomas, Norman.** 1953. 19pp.  
*Major Topics:* Thomas's objection to discharge of federal employees who are Socialists; John Foster Dulles's views on Socialists in State Department.  
*Principal Correspondent:* John Foster Dulles.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0789 **Trans-Pacific Great Circle Case.** 1958. 121pp.  
*Major Topic:* Civil Aeronautics Board order denying Pan American Airways (and granting Northwest Airlines) certain trans-Pacific routes.
- 0911 **Twining, Gen. Nathan.** 1958-1960. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* U.S. military airlift capabilities.
- 0919 **UNESCO [UN Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization].** 1953-1959. 20pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's reservations about UNESCO; Milton S. Eisenhower's support.

## Reel 30

### United Nations–White House Staff

- 0001 **United Nations (1).** 1955-1960. 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Dag Hammarskjold thanks Eisenhower for support of UN.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Dag Hammarskjold.
- 0032 **United Nations (2).** 1953-1955. 51pp.  
*Major Topics:* Dag Hammarskjold urges Eisenhower to address UN's tenth commemorative session; Eisenhower's "atoms for peace" speech to General Assembly, December 1953; text and Hammarskjold's invitation; Hammarskjold appointment as secretary general and Trygve Lie's farewell call on Eisenhower.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Dag Hammarskjold; Trygve Lie.
- 0083 **USIA (1).** 1956-1961. 71pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's concern over foreign polls alleging low U.S. international prestige as 1960 election issue; post-Sputnik attitudes in France, Britain, Italy, and West Germany to NATO and United States; Soviet propaganda against John Foster Dulles; Arthur Larson suggests Eisenhower send open letter to Little Rock, Arkansas, on desegregation; attitudes in France, Britain, Italy, and West Germany towards Anglo-French Suez invasion and Soviet intervention in Hungary.  
*Principal Correspondents:* Wilton B. Persons; George V. Allen; Arthur Larson.
- 0154 **USIA (2).** 1953-1955. 96pp.  
*Major Topics:* USIA report, July-December 1955; U.S. cultural presentations overseas; USIA support of Eisenhower's "atoms for peace" speech.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Theodore C. Streibert.
- 0251 **U.S. Satellites.** 1957-1958. 56pp.  
*Major Topics:* Index to file; U.S. space and missile programs; Eisenhower's statement following Soviet Sputnik launch; Arthur Larson's proposal for peaceful nuclear explosions; reports on progress on U.S. Vanguard satellite program.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Arthur Larson.
- 0308 **Van Fleet, Gen. James A.** 1954-1957. 28pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's support for Van Fleet's plan for more Korean divisions in Korean War; Van Fleet's memo on more Asian troops as remedy for high U.S. defense costs.
- 0336 **Wadsworth, Hon. James J.** 1960. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's praise of Wadsworth's UN disarmament efforts.
- 0340 **Walter Reed Hospital.** 1956-1957. 29pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower thanks medical staff caring for 1956 ileitis attack.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Leonard D. Heaton.
- 0369 **Warren, Earl. 1952-1958.** 29pp.  
*Major Topics:* Warren thanks Eisenhower for appointment as chief justice; Warren reports on service as delegate to coronation of Queen Elizabeth II.
- 0398 **Waterman, Dr. Alan T.** 1958-1961. 37pp.  
*Major Topics:* Report on National Science Foundation (NSF) accomplishments, 1953-1961; NSF budgets.

## Frame #

- 0435 **Water Resources (1)**. 1955. 49pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report of President's Advisory Committee on Water Resources.
- 0484 **Water Resources (2)**. 1955. 49pp.  
*Major Topic:* Report of President's Advisory Committee on Water Resources.
- 0533 **Weeks, Sinclair, 1952-55 (1)**. 44pp.  
*Major Topics:* Federal highway program; Eisenhower's 1954 message on foreign economic policy.
- 0577 **Weeks, Sinclair, 1952-55 (2)**. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Weeks's memos on airline policy and factors in subsidizing U.S. airlines; Eisenhower on types invited to stag dinners; anonymous support of Ezra Taft Benson and criticism of his critics; Eisenhower on administration's strategy with Congress; removals of controls on use of nickel.
- 0626 **Weeks, Sinclair, 1952-55 (3)**. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* Removals of controls on use of nickel; Weeks recommends removal of wage and price controls; Weeks's reports on Republican National Finance Committee and pre-convention endorsement of Eisenhower in 1952 campaign.
- 0683 **Weeks, Sinclair, 1956-58 (1)**. 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Weeks's resignation as secretary of commerce; Senate report on "Deteriorating Railroad Situation"; Eisenhower orders reconsideration of Civil Aeronautics Board order denying Pan American Airways (and granting Northwest Airlines) certain trans-Pacific routes.
- 0725 **Weeks, Sinclair, 1956-58 (2)**. 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Weeks on crude oil imports and reciprocal trade agreements legislation; Eisenhower orders reconsideration of Civil Aeronautics Board order denying Pan American Airways (and granting Northwest Airlines) certain trans-Pacific routes.
- 0765 **Weeks, Sinclair 1956-58 (3)**. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Weeks urges balanced federal budget, but warns Eisenhower of necessity for strong defense; Weeks on crude oil imports.
- 0814 **Weeks, Sinclair 1956-58 (4)**. 26pp.  
*Major Topic:* Interstate highway program.
- 0860 **White House Staff**. 1960. 88pp.  
*Major Topic:* White House staff list with incumbents in November 1960 and description of major responsibilities for all units.

## Reel 31

## White House Staff cont.—Wilson

- 0001 **White House Staff cont.** 1960. 68pp.  
*Major Topics:* White House staff list with incumbents in November 1960 and description of major responsibilities for all units; list of cabinet and other principal administration officials.
- 0069 **White, Dr. Paul Dudley (1)**. 1956-1958. 82pp.  
*Major Topics:* White's articles on cardiology; White's report on trip to Soviet Union to examine heart treatment; White's medical advice to Eisenhower.
- 0151 **White, Dr. Paul Dudley (2)**. 1955-1956. 57pp.  
*Major Topics:* White's medical advice to Eisenhower and Gettysburg convalescence after 1955 heart attack; heart specialists on Eisenhower's prospects in second term.
- 0208 **White, Gen. Thomas D.** 1959-1960. 5pp.  
*Major Topics:* Recovery of Discoverer 13 satellite, first man-made object recovered after orbital flight.
- 0213 **White Sulphur (1)**. 1956. 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's 1956 meeting with Mexican president Adolfo Ruiz Cortines and Canadian prime minister Louis St. Laurent: administrative arrangements and schedules.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0260 **White Sulphur (2).** 1956. 44pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's 1956 meeting with Mexican president Adolfo Ruiz Cortines and Canadian prime minister Louis St. Laurent: memos of conversation and preparatory briefing material.
- 0304 **White Sulphur (3).** 1956. 71pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's 1956 meeting with Mexican president Adolfo Ruiz Cortines and Canadian prime minister Louis St. Laurent: preparatory briefing material.
- 0375 **White Sulphur (4).** 1956. 22pp.  
*Major Topics:* Legal memo on southern doctrine of interposition to resist desegregation; negotiations for civil air agreement with Mexico.
- 0397 **Whitney, John Hay (Jock) (1).** 1960. 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* *New York Herald Tribune*; Whitney's resignation as ambassador to Great Britain.
- 0424 **Whitney, John Hay (Jock) (2).** 1959-1960. 26pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower considers possible role as columnist after retirement; *New York Herald Tribune*.
- 0450 **Whitney, John Hay (Jock) (3).** 1958. 46pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's assessment of John Foster Dulles; Whitney's recommendations on new secretary of state; Richard M. Nixon's 1958 visit to London.
- 0496 **Whitney, John Hay (Jock) (4).** 1958. 41pp.  
*Major Topic:* *New York Herald Tribune*.
- 0537 **Whitney, John Hay (Jock) (5).** 1957-1958. 39pp.  
*Major Topic:* Whitney's views on defense spending and lack of credibility of Democratic critics in this field.
- 0576 **Whitney, John Hay (Jock) (6).** 1957. 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Release of Archbishop Makarios and Cypriot developments.
- 0607 **Whitney, John Hay (Jock) (7).** 1956-1957. 42pp.  
*Major Topic:* Whitney's appointment as ambassador to Great Britain.
- 0649 **Whitney, John Hay (Jock) (8).** 1953-1956. 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Whitney declines appointment as ambassador to Canada; Whitney proposes means to deal with Sen. Joseph McCarthy.
- 0698 **Whittier, Sumner G.** 1960. 12pp.  
*Major Topics:* Whittier's resignation as administrator, Veterans Administration, with "Accomplishments of the Veterans Administration, 1953-1960."
- 0710 **Williams, Walter.** 1954-1958. 15pp.  
*Major Topics:* Williams's resignation as undersecretary of commerce; Williams's suggestions on more effective techniques to publicize administration programs.
- 0725 **Willis, Charles F., Jr.** 1956. 8pp.  
*Major Topic:* Willis urges Eisenhower to run in 1956.
- 0733 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1953 (1).** 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Proposals for use of agricultural commodities to pay foreign base costs in Spain; defense budget FY 1955; report "Medical Care for Dependents of Military Personnel."
- 0791 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1953 (2).** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* "Military Strategy to Support National Security Policy," memo on worldwide military posture and deployments; Eisenhower's directive "Functions of the Armed Forces and the Joint Chiefs of Staff"; Eisenhower's concern over alleged excessive numbers of senior military officers.
- 0846 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1953 (3).** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower initiates withdrawal of U.S. troops from Korea; Eisenhower on "managing" Defense Department's public relations; Wilson on military spending.
- 0886 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1953 (4).** 27pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on use of U.S. military personnel for Korean rehabilitation; Eisenhower on Panamanian complaints on U.S. personnel in Canal Zone.

## Frame #

- 0913 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1953 (5).** 49pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower on use of U.S. military personnel for Korean rehabilitation; possible linkage of military pay to consumer price index; designation of J. Lawton Collins as U.S. military representative to NATO Military Committee.
- 0962 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1953 (6).** 35pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's support of French marshall Alphonse Juin as commander, NATO central command; Eisenhower retires presidential yacht; Wilson's recommendations for new JCS.

## Reel 32

## Wilson cont.—U.S. World Trade Fair

- 0001 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1953 cont. (7).** 52pp.  
*Major Topic:* Background papers for President's Committee on Department of Defense Organization with material on secretary's functions and authority.
- 0053 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1953 (8).** 58pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower's interest in assuring adequate diet to South Korean troops and all prisoners of war in Korea; Eisenhower's statement praising Wilson for sale of his General Motors stock; Wilson's resignation as president of General Motors.
- 0111 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1954 (1).** 113pp.  
*Major Topic:* Booklet, "Financial Management in the Department of Defense."
- 0214 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1954 (2).** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Military manpower issues; Eisenhower's concern about safeguarding military secrets.
- 0261 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1954 (3).** 40pp.  
*Major Topics:* Military spending FY 1954-1955; Eisenhower's concern about safeguarding military secrets; military manpower issues; proposed U.S. pressure on South Korean president Syngman Rhee to democratize and minimize tensions with Japan.
- 0301 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1954 (4).** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower resists permanent rank up-grading post of superintendent, U.S. Military Academy; Eisenhower asserts executive privilege in Army-McCarthy hearings and advises Army Secretary Robert Stevens on conduct.
- 0343 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1954 (5).** 31pp.  
*Major Topic:* Wilson's testimony to Senate Armed Services Committee on dealing with Communists and sympathizers in armed forces.
- 0374 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1954 (6).** 47pp.  
*Major Topics:* Wilson's memo on new and used car sales; U.S. support for modernization of Royal Air Force.
- 0421 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1955 (1).** 33pp.  
*Major Topic:* Controversy over shipyard to build aircraft carrier USS *Forrestal*.
- 0454 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1955 (2).** 50pp.  
*Major Topics:* Eisenhower urges diversification in Defense Department procurement plans for vehicles and other major items; Eisenhower reproves Wilson on uncoordinated public statements.
- 0504 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1955 (3).** 67pp.  
*Major Topic:* Wilson's testimony as General Motors president during World War II on war production and post-war reconversion plans to Senate Committee to Investigate the National Defense Program (Truman committee) in 1943 and House Committee on Post-War Economic Policy and Planning in 1944.

## Reel Index

---

### Frame #

- 0571 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1955 (4).** 69pp.  
*Major Topics:* Wilson's 1951 talk "Sound Principles for Determining Fair Wages"; Eisenhower's interest in promoting easier absentee voting by servicemen prior to 1956 election.
- 0640 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1956 (1).** 55pp.  
*Major Topics:* Carter Burgess's resignation as assistant secretary of defense for manpower, Personnel and Reserve; military manpower issues; Eisenhower rebukes Wilson for political statements by defense spokesmen during Middle East crisis; defense plan for dispersal of atomic weapons to U.S. operational bases; progress in guided missiles; Eisenhower's concern about Panamanian complaints on U.S. personnel in Canal Zone.
- 0695 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1956 (2).** 70pp.  
*Major Topic:* Testimony on "Defense Personnel" by Carter Burgess on personnel losses and technician shortages in armed forces.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Carter Burgess.
- 0765 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1956 (3).** 112pp.  
*Major Topics:* Military spending, FY 1957-1958; progress in guided missiles.
- 0877 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1957 (1).** 33pp.  
*Major Topics:* Reduction in military personnel, FY 1958; Wilson's memo on new delineation of air support and guided missile responsibility; opening of U.S. Air Force Academy
- 0910 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1957 (2).** 18pp.  
*Major Topic:* Progress in guided missiles.
- 0928 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1957 (3).** 31pp.  
*Major Topics:* Atomic energy cooperation with other nations; Eisenhower's confidence in Wilson; Eisenhower demands full support for his budget decisions from military advisers.
- 0957 **Wilson, Charles E., Sec. [of] Def., 1958.** 3pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower reiterates respect for Wilson following his resignation as secretary of defense.
- 0960 **Wilson, Charles E. [General Electric Co.] 1952-1957.** 42pp.  
*Major Topics:* Wilson on possible budget savings in atomic energy and other fields; Wilson urges Eisenhower to undertake peace initiatives; Eisenhower's broadcast on religion in American life.
- 1002 **Wool Program.** 1954. 4pp.  
*Major Topic:* Financing deficiency payments to wool growers.  
*Principal Correspondent:* Gabriel Hauge.
- 1006 **World Economic Practices, Committee on.** 1959. 40pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower on committee's report to counter Sino-Soviet bloc economic offensive and on U.S. image abroad.
- 1046 **U.S. World Trade Fair—1959.** 2pp.  
*Major Topic:* Eisenhower's message to New York City World Trade Fair.

*Frame #*

# CORRESPONDENT INDEX

This index is an alphabetical list of individuals who wrote reports, letters, or other documents contained in *President Dwight D. Eisenhower's Office Files, 1953–1961, Part 1: Eisenhower Administration Series*.

**Adams, Sherman**  
13: 0279

**Adenauer, Konrad**  
21: 0013

**Allen, George V.**  
9: 0256; 19: 0631; 30: 0083

**Alsop, Joseph**  
17: 0912; 20: 0231

**Anderson, Dillon**  
7: 0063

**Anderson, Robert B.**  
8: 0664

**Andresen, August H.**  
5: 0421

**Ayres, William H.**  
17: 0385

**Baird, Julian B.**  
2: 0818

**Barrett, Edward W.**  
18: 0388

**Beach, E. L.**  
23: 0001

**Benson, Ezra Taft**  
1: 0542; 8: 0320; 29: 0685

**Brownell, Herbert, Jr.**  
8: 0320; 19: 0684

**Bruce, David**  
12: 0001

**Brucker, Wilber M.**  
3: 0427–0505

**Brundage, Percival**  
4: 0391; 8: 0001–0099; 23: 0935

**Burgess, Carter**  
32: 0695

**Burns, Arthur F.**  
7: 0838

**Carey, Archibald J., Jr.**  
13: 0350

**Clark, Mark W.**  
12: 0839

**Clement, Frank G.**  
29: 0732

**Cowles, Fleur**  
15: 0181

**Cutler, Robert**  
21: 0628

**Dillon, C. Douglas**  
26: 0073

**Dodge, Joseph M.**  
7: 0959; 11: 0737; 24: 0735

**Doerfer, John C.**  
12: 0075

**Draper, William H.**  
10: 0905–0979; 11: 0001–0030

**Dulles, Allen**  
19: 0587

**Dulles, John Foster**  
1: 0390; 8: 0495; 9: 0874; 10: 0171, 0790; 11: 0001–0030; 12: 0001; 18: 0959; 23: 0608; 27: 0712; 29: 0770

**Dunham, Charles L.**  
4: 0588

**Eisenhower, Edgar N.**  
7: 0063

**Eisenhower, Milton S.**  
2: 0001; 19: 0494, 0551; 23: 0677

**Flemming, Arthur S.**  
9: 0950; 23: 0655, 0889–0935

**Free, Lloyd A.**  
25: 0732

**Gates, Thomas S.**  
22: 0858

**Hammarskjold, Dag**  
30: 0001–0032

**Harr, Karl G., Jr.**  
19: 0631

**Hauge, Gabriel**  
32: 1002

**Hayden, Carl**  
29: 0180

**Heaton, Leonard D.**  
30: 0340

**Herter, Christian A.**  
19: 0631

**Hobby, Oveta Culp**  
7: 0959

**Hoffman, Paul G.**  
6: 0939; 17: 0841; 18: 0458

## Correspondent Index

---

**Hoover, Herbert**  
23: 0239

**Hughes, Emmet J.**  
20: 0719

**Hughes, Rowland**  
1: 0500; 8: 0042; 10: 0202; 15: 0145

**Humphrey, George M.**  
10: 0752; 26: 0883; 27: 0712

**Ismay, Lord (Hastings Ismay)**  
14: 0594; 22: 0701

**Jackson, C. D.**  
4: 0676; 8: 0495; 15: 0181; 24: 0087, 0902

**Jackson, Robert L.**  
18: 0139–0174

**Johnston, Eric**  
24: 0347

**Killian, James R., Jr.**  
14: 0824; 23: 0935

**Larson, Arthur**  
30: 0083, 0251

**Libby, Willard F.**  
4: 0588

**Lie, Trygve**  
30: 0032

**Lippman, Walter**  
20: 0315

**Lodge, George C.**  
19: 0792

**Lodge, Henry Cabot**  
7: 0117; 14: 0881, 0955; 19: 0792; 26: 0883;  
27: 0889

**Luce, Clare Booth**  
18: 0287

**McCone, John A.**  
4: 0512, 0621–0637

**Miller, William E.**  
13: 0335

**Mitchell, James P.**  
8: 0320

**Morse, Richard S.**  
12: 0607

**Murray, Thomas**  
3: 0879–0922

**Naguib, Mohammed**  
15: 0819

**Nash, Frank C.**  
22: 0219–0318

**Newbury, Frank D.**  
23: 0110

**Nixon, Richard M.**  
24: 0735

**Norstad, Lauris**  
22: 0841

**Pearson, Lester B.**  
26: 0102

**Peffer, Nathaniel**  
11: 0353

**Persons, Wilton B.**  
30: 0083

**Peterson, Val**  
12: 0052

**Rabi, I. I.**  
12: 0607

**Randall, Clarence B.**  
9: 0001

**Robinson, O. Preston**  
5: 0818

**Rockefeller, Nelson A.**  
7: 0959; 11: 0969; 23: 0935

**Rogers, William P.**  
7: 0001

**Rostow, Walt W.**  
18: 0665

**Russell, Richard B.**  
19: 0765

**Saulnier, Raymond J.**  
2: 0256; 27: 0599

**Scheele, Leonard A.**  
16: 0001

**Shanley, Bernard M.**  
29: 0642

**Spaak, Paul-Henri**  
22: 0701

**Sprague, Mansfield D.**  
26: 0899; 27: 0001

**Stans, Maurice H.**  
11: 0093; 23: 0889

**Stassen, Harold**  
7: 0169; 8: 0232

**Stevens, Robert T.**  
3: 0561

**Strauss, Lewis**  
3: 0717–0922; 4: 0038–0498, 0544, 0676; 10: 0171–  
0202

**Streeter, Carroll P.**  
6: 0410

**Streibert, Theodore C.**  
30: 0154

**Taylor, Henry J.**  
24: 0106

**Twining, Nathan F.**  
1: 0530–0586; 13: 0240; 21: 0118, 0258

**Vinson, Carl**  
13: 0149

**Wallich, Henry C.**  
15: 0427

**Warren, Earl**  
25: 0903; 29: 0583

**Watson, Thomas J.**  
15: 0066

**Whiteley, John**  
14: 0623

**Whitman, Ann**  
18: 0059; 21: 0003

**Wilson, Charles E. (General Electric president)**  
23: 0851

**Wilson, Charles E. (secretary of defense)**  
8: 0042; 27: 0712

# SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major subjects in *President Dwight D. Eisenhower's Office Files, 1953–1961, Part 1: Eisenhower Administration Series*. The first number after the entry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular frame begins. Hence 1: 0714 indicates Frame 0714 of Reel 1. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the title of the folder in which the information pertaining to this subject is contained. Dwight D. Eisenhower is referred to as DDE throughout this index.

## A

### Accounting

federal programs 2: 0532

### Adams, Sherman

campaign train (1952) 1: 0232  
correspondence with DDE—index of 1: 0001  
general 1: 0001–0232  
Goldfine, Bernard—relationship with 1: 0039  
memos by 1: 0039–0121  
Nixon, Richard M.—as DDE's agent to obtain  
resignation from 23: 0496  
personnel issues 1: 0121–0232  
praise of 1: 0001  
resignation as White House chief of staff 1: 0001  
views on  
agricultural issues 1: 0192  
Hoover Commission 1: 0072  
Republican party 1: 0039–0072

### Adenauer, Konrad

DDE meets 10: 0106  
Hughes, Emmet J.—views on 16: 0877  
U.S. ties to Germany 21: 0013  
views on European defense 23: 0547

### AEC

accomplishments under DDE 4: 0637  
budget preparations 7: 0612  
exchanges with Britain and Canada 3: 0744  
fallout—report on 4: 0588  
nuclear experts meet Soviet counterparts 4: 0637  
nuclear testing—continuation justified 4: 0588  
nuclear weapons—co-production with Defense  
Department 4: 0155  
reports to DDE on “atoms for peace” 4: 0038–0238,  
0359–0512, 0565–0621  
Strauss, Lewis—as chairman 3: 0922  
wage disputes in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, and  
Paducah, Kentucky 3: 0777  
wiretapping of commissioners denied 3: 0850  
*see also* Atomic energy; Dixon-Yates contract;  
Nuclear weapons; Strauss, Lewis; country names  
for bilateral accords with U.S.

### Agricultural Advisory Commission

prices and income recommendations 1: 0376

### Agricultural attachés

State Department accepts 1: 0390

### Agricultural policies and problems, U.S.

administration policies 5: 0757–0943; 6: 0001  
Baruch, Bernard—views of 4: 0853  
Benson, Ezra—memos by 4: 0958; 5: 0109  
butter—production excess 5: 0146–0196  
dairy products—imports and congressional interest in  
5: 0421; 29: 0685

### DDE

concern over subsidies 5: 0757  
messages on 4: 0958; 5: 0557  
statement on wage and price stability after  
decontrol 9: 0942  
television report 5: 0296  
veto of 1956 bill 5: 0557  
views on 5: 0244, 0557  
editorials on administration policies on 5: 0244  
exports 6: 0187  
farm bill (1956)—veto and as political issue 12: 0014  
farm districts in 1954 congressional election 5: 0146  
farmers, midwestern—reaction to DDE's policies  
26: 0616  
farm situation—article on myths about 6: 0410  
figures on farm role in economy 12: 0014  
income estimates 5: 0376  
legislative proposals 6: 0146  
oat imports 15: 0181  
pork prices 5: 0464  
prices and farmers' unrest over 5: 0001–0109, 0943  
price supports 5: 0244, 0421  
Republican policies on—political repercussions of  
5: 0376  
surpluses—proposals to use/reduce 5: 0196;  
31: 0733

### Agriculture, Department of

accomplishments under DDE 6: 0288  
administration proposals 5: 0864  
chemicals—report on 6: 0491

**Agriculture, Department of cont.**

cotton—Texas allotments 23: 0873  
drought summaries 1: 0393–0452  
foreign sales policies 1: 0452; 5: 0464; 6: 0187  
Khrushchev, Nikita—visits research center 6: 0146  
needy—food to 15: 0388  
radioactive fallout study 5: 0818  
secretary's general statement on 5: 0001  
soil bank 5: 0557–0620  
surpluses, federal—reduced 5: 0196  
technical assistance overseas 1: 0452  
wheat legislation—proposed 6: 0491  
*see also* Agricultural policies and problems, U.S.;  
Benson, Ezra Taft

**Air Force, U.S.**

Air Force Academy 1: 0586; 32: 0640  
airlift capabilities 29: 0911  
air support—memo on 32: 0640  
DDE's letter on air power 26: 0881  
foreign aircraft—instructions for interception and  
engagement of 23: 0638  
manpower, engine, and aircraft production  
compared with Soviet 1: 0492  
Spanish bases 1: 0500  
Strategic Air Command—reaction time 9: 0490  
U-2 spy plane 1: 0530  
*see also* Defense, Department of

**Airlines, commercial**

*see* Civil Aeronautics Board

**Alabama**

race relations 24: 0244

**Alanbrooke, Lord (Norman Brooke)**

World War II diaries—publication of 14: 0594–0623;  
26: 0779

**Alaska**

statehood 26: 0539

**Alcorn, H. Meade**

issues in 1958 campaign 1: 0623  
service as Republican party national chairman  
1: 0623–0714

**Aldrich, Winthrop**

British political developments—reports on 1: 0739

**Allen, George E.**

Gettysburg joint farm and stock venture with DDE  
1: 0855–0914  
trips with DDE 1: 0814

**Allen, George V.**

Brussels World Fair (1958)—report on 9: 0256  
China—recommendations for two-Chinas policy and  
relaxation of travel controls 2: 0001

**Alsop, Joseph**

tribute to DDE 20: 0231

**Altschul, Frank**

criticism of Soviet foreign policy 2: 0119

**American Assembly**

DDE's interest 24: 0899

**Anderson, Clinton**

Strauss, Lewis—controversies with 4: 0565

**Anderson, Dillon**

2: 0127

**Anderson, Robert B.**

address on world role of dollar 2: 0407  
balance of payments and trade policies 2: 0206  
guidance for DDE's press conferences 2: 0818  
recession and recovery proposals (1957–1958)  
2: 0256  
Republican Finance Committee—address to 2: 0362  
resignation as treasury secretary 2: 0744  
study on income tax reductions 2: 0256  
*see also* Federal Reserve Board

**Andrews, T. Coleman**

2: 0916

**Andvord, Rolf**

letter to DDE 2: 0920

**Anti-Semitism**

*see* Federal Bureau of Investigation

**Antitrust cases**

*see* Justice, Department of

**ANZUS Treaty**

Winston Churchill complains of British exclusion  
2: 0925

**Appointments, presidential**

Brownell, Herbert—declines judicial 7: 0483  
cabinet—initial 8: 0837  
Catholics—more desired by DDE 7: 0287; 26: 0616  
Chotiner, Murray—proposes more Republicans in  
federal jobs 14: 0955  
civilian, made in May 1955 2: 0944; 3: 0001  
compilation by states (1953–1956) 3: 0001–0379  
DDE's views on judicial and other 7: 0117–0169,  
0483  
judicial 25: 0932; 26: 0001  
list as of November 1960 1: 0255  
list of DDE's departing posts (1953–1959) 1: 0332  
special representatives of DDE to foreign events  
2: 0930  
women (1953–1958) 1: 0332

**Arab nations**

*see* Middle East

**Arizona**

*see* Goldwater, Barry; Pyle, Howard

**Arkansas—Little Rock**

school desegregation  
DDE open letter suggested by Arthur Larson  
30: 0083  
DDE's address 19: 0765  
general 14: 0200  
legal advice to DDE on 19: 0684; 25: 0786  
Supreme Court decision on 25: 0714  
U.S. troops—objections to use of 19: 0765  
*see also* Faubus, Orval; Russell, Richard

**Armed forces**

*see* Air Force, U.S.; Army, U.S.; Defense,  
Department of; Navy, U.S.; Marine Corps, U.S.

**Army, U.S.**

Corps of Engineers 10: 0661  
DDE's trip to Far East as chief of staff 12: 0009

- Department of 3: 0427–0561  
 issues 3: 0459–0561; 8: 0099; 32: 0640  
 Military Academy—rank of superintendent 32: 0301  
 modernization of aircraft and missiles 29: 0689  
 nurses—improved conditions for 3: 0505  
 organization of—committee report on 3: 0616  
 reserve strength 24: 0842  
 Trieste—redeployment of U.S. troops from 13: 0870  
 troop morale in Germany 9: 0364  
*see also* Defense, Department of; Taylor, Maxwell D.
- Atlanta, Georgia**  
 anti-Semitic bombing 16: 0660
- Atomic energy**  
 aircraft—nuclear 21: 0336  
 cooperation—international 32: 0928  
 DDE's "atoms for peace" UN speech 4: 0676  
 merchant ship—reactor installed 4: 0273  
 Murray, Thomas—predicts no private generation of  
 power 3: 0922  
 peaceful nuclear explosions 30: 0251  
 peaceful uses 4: 0676  
 photos of procedures 3: 0959; 4: 0001  
 Plowshare project for peaceful explosions 24: 0043  
 reports on intercooperation for peaceful use 4: 0038;  
 8: 0495  
*see also* AEC; "Atoms for peace"; Nuclear weapons
- "Atoms for peace"**  
 report to Congress on peaceful uses of atomic  
 energy 8: 0495  
*see also* International Atomic Energy Authority  
 (IAEA), UN
- Australia**  
*see* ANZUS Treaty
- Austria**  
 Soviet policy 18: 0388

## B

- Baird, Julian**  
 draft of DDE's 1960 endorsement of Nixon 2: 0818
- Balance of payments**  
 gold outflow 2: 0818  
 memos on 2: 0744  
 military spending and dependents overseas 13: 0149  
 press (British and U.S.) on U.S. problems 2: 0461
- Ballistic missiles**  
*see* Missile programs
- Baruch, Bernard**  
 NSC restructuring proposals by 4: 0812  
 views on  
 agriculture 4: 0853  
 economic conditions 4: 0727, 0853, 0924  
 mobilization 4: 0853  
 Soviet conditions 4: 0853
- Bases, foreign military**  
 22: 0219–0318
- Batista, Fulgencio**  
 U.S. visa denied 10: 0039
- Beach, E. L.**  
 naval issues, memos 23: 0001
- Belgium**  
*see* Congo, Belgian
- Benson, Ezra Taft**  
 agricultural roundup for DDE 5: 0620  
 Asian trip report 6: 0288  
 attacks on—response to 5: 0902  
 chemicals and food—report on 6: 0491  
 criticism and praise of 30: 0577  
 DDE's appearances with 5: 0296, 0902  
 education—opposes federal aid for 6: 0001  
 European and Middle East trip report 6: 0187, 0360  
 federal spending—calls for reduction 6: 0001–0055  
 "General Statement on Agricultural Policy" by  
 5: 0001  
 Khrushchev, Nikita—reports on farm reaction to  
 summit cancellation by 6: 0410  
 minerals—opposition to government floor prices for  
 5: 0864  
 press comments 6: 0360  
 Nixon rebuffs 6: 0360  
 resignation as secretary of agriculture 6: 0288  
 role in elections 5: 0757; 6: 0323  
 South American trip report 6: 0323  
 views on  
 agricultural prices, surpluses, and exports  
 4: 0958; 5: 0109, 0421, 0620; 6: 0187  
 Arab nationalism 5: 0818  
 loyalty program for federal employees 5: 0711
- Berlin**  
 DDE reviews note to Soviets on 15: 0637  
 DDE's memo on contingency planning 6: 0568  
 Khrushchev, Nikita—DDE urges to lift deadline  
 10: 0039  
 legal principles underlying Western right in 6: 0568  
 Molotov, V. M.—behavior of 18: 0388  
 Soviet and East German plans regarding 2: 0703;  
 18: 0388  
 Western position—draft paper on 6: 0568  
*see also* Jackson, C. D.; Soviet Union
- Bermuda conference (1953)**  
 British and French at 13: 0368  
 postponement 18: 0287  
 preparations 18: 0287
- Bidault, Georges**  
*see* Bermuda conference (1953)
- Birth control**  
*see* Population control
- Bohlen, Charles E.**  
 DDE's confidence in 6: 0617
- Bolivia**  
 tin stockpile 12: 0553
- Bragdon, John S.**  
 6: 0646–0687
- Brazil**  
 proposed nuclear electric plant 3: 0717  
 U.S. policy 10: 0141

**Bricker amendment**

DDE's address on—draft of 6: 0747–0812  
 DDE's views on 6: 0747, 0917; 7: 0063, 0238  
 Dean, Arthur—opposed by 9: 0874  
 lawyers' concerns 7: 0073  
 Texas sentiment 2: 0127

**Britain**

*see* Great Britain

**Brownell, Herbert, Jr.**

DDE thanks for campaign help 7: 0169–0206  
 declines judicial appointment 7: 0483  
 desegregation of Little Rock, Arkansas—legal advice to DDE on 7: 0310  
 federal regulatory commissions, presidential powers over—memo on 7: 0310  
 Fourteenth Amendment—memo on ratification of 7: 0372  
 friendship with DDE 7: 0522  
 general 6: 0917–0939; 7: 0001–0483  
 opinion on executive privilege 6: 0939  
 preconvention help to DDE (1952) 19: 0792  
 resignation as attorney general 7: 0310  
 speech at American Bar meeting in London 7: 0372  
 U.S. citizens imprisoned abroad 6: 0917  
 views on devolution of presidential powers 7: 0444

**Brundage, Percival**

general 7: 0526–0797  
 memos on budget preparation and projection 7: 0643; 8: 0001  
 resignation as director of Budget Bureau 7: 0797

**Brussels World Fair (1958)**

Allen, George V.—report by 9: 0256  
 Hauge, Gabriel—report by 15: 0565

**Budget, Bureau of the**

accomplishments under DDE 27: 0480  
 “apportionment” used by 7: 0691  
 Hughes, Rowland—recommended as budget director 10: 0493  
 memos to DDE 10: 0626; 17: 0024, 0189–0246, 0340  
 priority projects 27: 0355  
 “Review of the [FY] 1955 Budget” 17: 0082  
 “Review of the [FY] 1956 Budget” 17: 0288  
*see also* Accounting; Defense, Department of

**Budget, federal**

DDE's views on 7: 0643; 12: 0641; 13: 0770, 0948; 16: 0198; 17: 0712; 25: 0207; 29: 0001–0023  
 foreign aid aspects 7: 0612–0643  
 FY 1930–1953 deficits/surpluses 10: 0302  
 FY 1954 summary 10: 0223  
 FY 1955—DDE message and views on 10: 0551–0626  
 FY 1955 preparation 10: 0302  
 FY 1955–1956 projections 17: 0024  
 FY 1956 recommendations 7: 0943  
 FY 1956–1957 projections 7: 0838–0930; 17: 0189, 0340  
 FY 1957–1958 memos 8: 0042  
 FY 1958 mid-year review 7: 0732

FY 1958 revisions 8: 0113  
 FY 1958—preparation of 7: 0612–0643  
 FY 1958–1959—military 9: 0534  
 FY 1959 7: 0797; 27: 0212  
 FY 1959—DDE's message on 7: 0522; 27: 0407  
 FY 1960 27: 0355–0407  
 FY 1962 27: 0480  
 preparation of 7: 0526–0643

**Bulganin, Nikolai**

*see* Disarmament; Soviet Union

**Burgess, Carter**

resignation as assistant secretary of defense 32: 0640  
 testimony on military personnel 32: 0695

**Burke, Arleigh**

appointment as chief of naval operations 22: 0858

**Burke Airport**

*see* Dulles Airport

**Burma**

9: 0228

**Burns, Arthur F.**

congressional budget queries and answers 7: 0838  
 economic advice to DDE 8: 0133, 0320–0415  
 index of correspondence with DDE (1953–1957) 8: 0133  
 minimum wage—effect of increase in 8: 0320  
 resignation as chairman of Council of Economic Advisors 8: 0133  
 Soviet economy and growth rates 8: 0378  
 speeches 8: 0277

**Burton, Harold H.**

resignation as associate justice 8: 0463

**Bush, Vannevar**

essay on scientific progress 8: 0469

**Byrd, Harry F.**

Humphrey, George M.—spending controversy with 17: 0782–0841

**C**

**Cabinet**

*see* White House

**Canada**

atomic information sharing with U.S. 4: 0273, 0451  
 oat export restrictions 15: 0223  
 St. Lawrence seaway 26: 0102  
*see also* White Sulphur Springs (West Virginia) summit

**Canal Zone**

*see* Panama and Panama Canal Zone

**“Candor, Operation”**

8: 0495–0613

**Capehart, Homer**

8: 0664

**CARE, Inc.**

22: 0494

**Carney, Robert B.**

naval retirement and future of navy 8: 0680

**Carroll, Paul T.**

illness and death of 8: 0692–0745  
sons' education fund organized by DDE 8: 0692

**Castro, Fidel**

see Cuba

**Chile**

DDE appeals for disaster relief 14: 0763–0789

**China, People's Republic of**

DDE's views on 14: 0121  
Dulles, John Foster—DDE challenges position of  
9: 0405  
economic activities—external 10: 0408  
Peffer, Nathaniel—"China in Reappraisal" 11: 0353  
policy recommendations 2: 0001  
propaganda themes 11: 0353  
Quemoy and Matsu Islands—views of DDE and  
others on 10: 0790; 14: 0121  
Sino-Soviet economic practices—DDE's queries on  
32: 1006  
threats to Chinese in Taiwan 11: 0319  
U.S. position on trade with—efforts to enlist British  
and Japanese support for 8: 0988  
U.S. reconnaissance mission near border—DDE on  
need for near border 24: 0277

**China, Republic of**

CIA study, "Morale on Taiwan" 11: 0440  
concern over possible U.S. détente with Communist  
regime 20: 0893  
general 2: 0001  
Howard, Roy—contacts with leaders on U.S. support  
16: 0728

**Chotiner, Murray**

on Republicans in federal jobs 14: 0955

**Churchill, Winston S.**

ANZUS Treaty—complains of British exclusion from  
2: 0925  
at Bermuda conference 13: 0368  
conversation—record of 20: 0719  
DDE on personality and fitness of 13: 0368  
views on Cyprus 16: 0198

**CIA**

candidates' briefings 26: 0802  
consultants' report on intelligence activities  
11: 0353–0440  
Cyprus—Communist strength in 11: 0283  
petroleum production—memo on 11: 0283  
Soviet military power—memo on 11: 0283  
study on world Communist controversy after secret  
speech of Nikita Khrushchev 11: 0353  
see also Dulles, Allen W.

**Citizens for Eisenhower-Nixon**

8: 0770

**Civil Aeronautics Board**

airline subsidies 30: 0577  
DDE orders reconsideration of trans-Pacific route  
award 30: 0683–0725  
order on trans-Pacific routes 29: 0789  
Weeks, Sinclair—airline policy memos 30: 0577

**Civil defense**

reports on psychological effects of 4: 0038; 12: 0052

**Civil Defense Administration, Federal**

cabinet status considered 7: 0691  
report on effects of nuclear weapons on human  
attitudes and behavior 12: 0052

**Civil Service Commission**

accomplishments under DDE 8: 0774

**Clark, Mark W.**

Korean armistice—role in 8: 0806

**Clay, Lucius D.**

memo on 1956 campaign 8: 0837

**Clement, Frank G.**

see Tennessee

**Collins, J. Lawton**

appointed representative to NATO Military  
Committee 31: 0913

**Colonialism**

see Cowles, John

**Colorado River**

8: 0892; 10: 0525; 17: 0189

**Columbia University**

see American Assembly

**Commerce, Department of**

accomplishments under DDE 21: 0863  
reports—"Business Activity This Week" (1959  
issues) 22: 0027–0072  
transportation policy report 21: 0863–0948; 22: 0001

**Committee on Present Danger**

see NATO

**Communists, U.S.**

prosecution of leaders 7: 0206  
see also Loyalty programs

**Comptroller general**

see Accounting

**Conant, James B.**

ambassador (and high commissioner) to Germany—  
service as 9: 0069  
on German student attitudes toward Hungary and  
Suez interventions 9: 0053

**Congo, Belgian**

colonial policy and lack of trained personnel  
27: 0599

**Congressional elections**

1954  
DDE on 15: 0145  
Dewey, Thomas E.—on DDE's role in 9: 0968  
Douglas, L. W.—views of 10: 0833  
issues of 26: 0883  
Republican campaign 24: 0629  
1958 8: 0770

**Congressional relations**

bills vetoed and approved (1953–1954) 19: 0656  
congressional concern over UN Educational,  
Scientific, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)  
29: 0919

**DDE**

meets with leaders 7: 0797  
views of 16: 0198; 30: 0577  
views on 1953 program 29: 0726

## Subject Index

---

### Congressional relations cont.

- debt limit 17: 0417
- foreign policy—DDE's reaction to congressional questions on 16: 0198
- Lodge, Henry Cabot—advice from 20: 0280, 0565
- Senate confirmation process—DDE's interest in easing 25: 0903
- senators—percentage of support for DDE 9: 0104
- tariff reductions—Republican reluctance on 17: 0554; 23: 0835

### Coolidge, Charles A.

- 9: 0104

### Copper

- see Defense Mobilization, Office of Civil and

### Council of Economic Advisors

- see Burns, Arthur F.; Economic Report of the President; Saulnier, Raymond J.

### Cowles, Fleur

- origins of Food for Peace program 15: 0181

### Cowles, John

- articles on Asian attitude towards colonialism 9: 0228

### Cuba

- Batista, Fulgencio—U.S. visa denied to 10: 0039
- Castro, Fidel—guerilla revolt 15: 0637
- sugar quota 5: 0679; 15: 0181; 20: 0315
- U.S. aircraft—instructions if attacked 13: 0602
- U.S. citizens—safety of 21: 0336

### Cutler, Robert L.

- appointment—assistant for national security affairs (1953) 9: 0450
- appointment—assistant for national security affairs (1957) 9: 0582
- DDE's heart attack—on atmosphere after 9: 0272
- European trip report 9: 0364
- Gettysburg address spoof 9: 0364
- Jordan River waters—on use of 9: 0740
- medical research—federal aid for 9: 0272, 0582
- NSC—address on 9: 0621
- praises Andrew Goodpaster 9: 0664
- praises DDE 9: 0740
- resignation as assistant for national security affairs (1955) 9: 0325
- resignation as assistant for national security affairs (1958) 9: 0740
- role in 1952 presidential campaign 9: 0450

### Cyprus

- Churchill, Winston S.—views of 16: 0198
- Communist strength among Greeks 11: 0319
- see also Turkey

### Czechoslovakia

- religious persecution 11: 0353

## D

### Dart, Justin

- on long-range planning for Republican party 9: 0806
- as Republican fund-raiser 9: 0791

### Dean, Arthur

- Bricker amendment—opposes 9: 0874

### Dearborn, F. M.

- clean nuclear weapons 9: 0879

### Debt, federal

- report, "Debt Management and Advance Refunding" 2: 0818

see also Federal Reserve Board; Treasury, Department of

### Defense, Department of

- absentee vote for servicemen—DDE's interest in 32: 0571
- accomplishments under DDE 13: 0149
- air support and missiles—memo on 32: 0877
- air transport operations—report with Budget Bureau on 27: 0536
- budget—DDE reviews 21: 0156; 32: 0640
- budget—FY 1955 31: 0733
- Communists in armed forces—administration policy on 32: 0301

### DDE

- concern over forces in Europe 13: 0909
- determination to stabilize military spending 10: 0626; 13: 0909
- orders troop withdrawal from Korea 31: 0846
- views on top posts 21: 0318
- executive privilege—DDE asserts in Army-McCarthy hearings 32: 0301
- financial management 32: 0111
- foreign military officers—U.S. training of 13: 0620–0666
- JCS—DDE's memo on functions of 31: 0791
- manpower of—DDE's interest in 32: 0261, 0640, 0877
- medical care for military dependents—report on 31: 0733
- military matters 8: 0099; 32: 0261
- on military pay—possible linkage to consumer price index 31: 0913
- military retirement policies—report on 13: 0203
- nuclear weapons—recommendation for coproduction with AEC of 4: 0155
- Officer Personnel Act—report on study to revise 12: 0904; 13: 0001
- President's Committee on Defense Organization background papers 32: 0001
- procurement—DDE urges diversity in 32: 0454
- public relations—DDE on managing 31: 0846; 32: 0454, 0640
- reorganization proposals 9: 0945; 21: 0156; 23: 0110
- secretary's functions and authority 32: 0001
- senior officer surplus—DDE's concern over 31: 0791
- see also Air Force, U.S.; Army, U.S.; Federal employees; Korean War; McElroy, Neil H.; Missile programs; Navy, U.S.; Wilson, Charles E.

### Defense Mobilization, Office of Civil and

- accomplishments under DDE 16: 0168
- copper sale approved 4: 0812
- DDE enlarges jurisdiction to include preparedness 12: 0553

- mercury release from stockpile 23: 0655  
nickel stockpile 12: 0641; 30: 0577-0626  
nuclear attack—federal relocation after 13: 0419  
price and wage decontrol 9: 0950  
quarterly reports to DDE 12: 0504-0553  
railroads—DDE's concern 13: 0564  
railroads—Senate report on 30: 0683  
strategic commodities 9: 0950; 12: 0426-0467, 0553  
*see also* Flemming, Arthur S.
- De Gaulle, Charles**  
French air defense—limitation of NATO role in  
23: 0547  
views on European defense 23: 0547  
*see also* France; Norstad, Lauris
- Denmark**  
U.S. policies—reaction to 15: 0025
- Desegregation, school**  
Alabama pastors on 24: 0244  
DDE—draft statement of 25: 0760  
DDE urges no predictions from federal officials  
25: 0786  
Justice Department memo on interposition 31: 0375  
memo on school integration in 1958 25: 0833  
status of schools on federal reservations 16: 0141  
*see also* Arkansas—Little Rock; Brownell, Herbert, Jr.
- Denver Post**  
editorials on DDE's record on subversion 14: 0925
- Development Loan Fund, U.S.**  
2: 0407
- Dewey, Thomas E.**  
Gruenther, Alfred—recommends as secretary of  
defense 13: 0808  
Luce, Clare Booth—proposes as secretary of state  
20: 0873  
political campaigns—advice to DDE 9: 0968;  
19: 079
- Dillon, C. Douglas**  
DDE opposes service of, under John F. Kennedy  
10: 0001  
Rosenberg case—French reaction to 26: 0073
- Disarmament**  
DDE  
letter to Bulganin 28: 0211  
messages 4: 0588; 28: 0211-0271  
views of 22: 0628  
Lodge, Henry Cabot—views of 20: 0599  
Lubell, Samuel—proposal by 20: 0709  
Soviet rejection of inspection 28: 0173  
UN meetings—Harold Stassen reports on 28: 0173,  
0297  
U.S. reservations on talks with Soviets 3: 0879  
*see also* Jackson, C. D.
- Dixon-Yates contract**  
DDE's views on 6: 0917  
Dodge, Joseph M.—views of 24: 0735  
general 3: 0717; 17: 0189; 24: 0579  
Wenzell, Robert—role of 10: 0202
- Dodge, Joseph M.**  
Dixon-Yates contract 24: 0735  
foreign economic policy study 10: 0493; 11: 0737  
general 10: 0223-0701  
Hughes, Rowland—as next Budget director 10: 0493  
memos on budget problems 10: 0266-0302, 0592-  
0661  
praises DDE 10: 0493  
pre-inaugural memos 10: 0370  
resignation as assistant for foreign economic policy  
10: 0408  
resignation as budget director 10: 0551
- Doerfer, John C.**  
DDE demands resignation as chairman of Federal  
Communications Commission (FCC) 12: 0075
- Doolittle, James H.**  
10: 0715
- Douglas, Lewis W.**  
Anglo-U.S. relations 10: 0876  
balance of payments and trade policies 2: 0206  
Hungarian relief—work on 10: 0725  
liberation of Eastern Europe—criticizes Republican  
platform on 10: 0876  
on Middle East economic developments 10: 0752  
proposals to replace John Foster Dulles as  
secretary of state 10: 0725  
Quemoy and Matsu—views on defense of 10: 0790  
support of DDE 10: 0752, 0876  
views on Federal Reserve control of money supply  
10: 0752
- Draper, William H., Jr.**  
NATO—recommendations to strengthen 11: 0133-  
0166  
pre-inaugural memos to DDE 11: 0247  
U.S. Special Representative in Europe—resignation  
as 11: 0247  
*see also* Military Assistance Program, President's  
Committee to Study
- Dulles, Allen W.**  
briefings of 1960 Democratic nominees 11: 0283  
CIA building—dedication remarks 11: 0283  
*see also* CIA
- Dulles, John Foster**  
DDE's assessment of 31: 0450  
on foreign aid budget 27: 0712  
illness and funeral of 10: 0106-0141  
Indochina—on possible U.S. intervention in 9: 0405  
NATO—role at 13: 0689  
Nixon, Richard M.—tensions with 18: 0959  
PRC—U.S. policy on 9: 0405  
Quemoy and Matsu—views on defense of 10: 0790  
Soviet propaganda 30: 0083  
tributes following death 11: 0319  
U.S. reservations on disarmament talks 3: 0879  
views on Socialist federal employees 29: 0770
- Dulles Airport**  
8: 0127

**Dunham, Charles L.**

report on fallout from nuclear weapons testing  
4: 0588

**Durkin, Martin P.**

11: 0496

**E**

**Economic conditions and statistics**

administration position against wage and price  
controls 12: 0553  
Baruch, Bernard—views of 4: 0727, 0853  
Benson, Ezra T.—opposition to government floor  
prices for minerals 5: 0864  
consumer price index—DDE's approval of revisions  
in 9: 0104  
economic indicators 11: 0737; 26: 0180–0223  
farm role in economy—figures 12: 0014  
freer trade—DDE supports 15: 0145  
recession and recovery proposals (1957–1958)  
2: 0256  
study on income tax reductions 2: 0256  
tax reductions proposed by Sen. Homer Capehart  
8: 0664  
unemployment 10: 0833  
U.S. economy—public and private sector statistics  
15: 0322  
*see also* Foreign economic policy; Labor,  
Department of

**Economic Report of the President**

format and purpose 26: 0180  
1954 11: 0542–0546  
1955 8: 0277; 11: 0737  
1957 26: 0293  
1958 26: 0180  
1959 26: 0314–0368

**Eden, Anthony**

joint declaration with DDE 9: 0903

**Education**

Benson, Ezra T.—opposes federal aid 6: 0001  
DDE's support for advanced training of science and  
engineering 15: 0001  
DDE's views on federal aid for 6: 0243  
federal involvement—possible aid 16: 0093;  
26: 0427  
National Advisory Committee on 11: 0969; 16: 0093;  
25: 0106

**Egypt**

DDE on problems 13: 0368; 17: 0712  
views on Sudan 15: 0819

**Eisenhower, David**

portrait by DDE 2: 0001

**Eisenhower, Dwight D.**

health  
Hauge, Gabriel on, as 1956 campaign issue  
15: 0492  
DDE—messages to, visitors of, impressions of,  
after heart attack 18: 0059–0117

heart specialists on prospects 31: 0151  
1955 heart attack 12: 0127–0354; 14: 0443;  
31: 0069–0151  
1956 advice 18: 0059; 24: 0441  
1956 ileitis attack 14: 0314–0345; 30: 0340  
1957 stroke 14: 0173  
Whitman, Ann—impressions of DDE after heart  
attack 18: 0059  
painting 9: 0879–0901

**Eisenhower, John**

security in Korea 8: 0806

**Eisenhower, Mamie Doud**

Moore family—DDE's interest in 21: 0847

**Eisenhower, Milton S.**

international scientific conferences—proposal for  
15: 0672  
land grant colleges—letter on history of 19: 0551  
report on Richard M. Nixon's visit to Poland 2: 0001  
UN Educational Scientific, and Cultural Organization  
(UNESCO)—report on 29: 0911  
*see also* Organization of American States

**Eisenhower administration**

domestic goals 24: 0943  
*see also* White House; individual agencies and  
names

**Eisenhower family**

19: 0038, 0494

**Eisenhower farm**

*see* Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

**Elections**

*see* Congressional elections; Presidential elections

**Elizabeth II, Queen**

*see* Warren, Earl

**Elliot, (Sir) William**

views on Alanbrooke's diaries 26: 0779

**Ellsworth, Harris**

11: 0973

**Emanuel, Victor**

visas for servants 11: 0977

**Europe, Eastern**

captive nations resolution 28: 0414  
Knowland, William—calls for free elections 19: 0385

**Europe, Western**

Communist strength in 15: 0109  
DDE on U.S. policies 13: 0689, 0808; 14: 0001  
notes for DDE's 1959 trip 2: 0461  
ratification prospects for Defense Community  
12: 0001  
U.S. aid to (1948–1958) 2: 0461  
U.S. workers in—statistics on 11: 0247  
*see also* NATO

**European Defense Community**

*see* NATO

**Executive Branch, Commission on the Organization  
of**

*see* Hoover Commission

**Executive privilege**

Brownell, Herbert—opinion of 6: 0939  
 historical precedents 7: 0001  
 Justice Department on 7: 0001

**Export-Import Bank**

15: 0145

**F****Fair Employment Practices Commission**

7: 0310

**Falcon dam**

12: 0005

**Faubus, Orval**

DDE's notes on meeting with 19: 0684  
*see also* Arkansas—Little Rock

**Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI)**

bombings of Jewish temples 16: 0660  
 protection for judges 16: 0600

**Federal Communications Commission (FCC)**

DDE demands chairman John C. Doerfer's  
 resignation 12: 0075

**Federal employees**

Cordiner report on pay for civilians in Defense  
 Department 9: 0118  
 Government Employment Policy, President's  
 Committee on 13: 0350  
 President's Award 11: 0973  
 relocation after nuclear attack 13: 0419

**Federal Power Commission**

gas pipelines 12: 0080

**Federal Reserve Board**

control of money supply—views of DDE and others  
 on 10: 0752  
 debt management and bond sales 2: 0256–0703,  
 0818–0878  
 interest rates 2: 0256–0319

**Fitzsimmons Army Hospital, Denver, Colorado**

DDE—visitors' impressions of 18: 0088–0117  
 DDE's contacts with staff during and after 1955  
 heart attack 12: 0127–0354

**Fleming, Arthur S.**

education—proposed federal aid 12: 0755  
 HEW themes for 1960 campaign 12: 0755  
 memos to DDE 12: 0393–0553; 12: 0641  
 natural gas—memos 12: 0393  
 resignation as director of Defense Mobilization  
 12: 0607  
 resignation as HEW Secretary 12: 0690  
*see also* Defense Mobilization, Office of Civil and

**Floete, Franklin**

resignation as General Services administrator  
 12: 0796

**Folsom, Marion B.**

resignation as HEW secretary 12: 0803

**Food for Peace program**

origins of 15: 0181

**Foreign aid**

appropriation requests 10: 0342; 17: 0417; 22: 0161  
 budget preparations 7: 0612–0643

**DDE**

efforts to increase European funding for 2: 0407  
 decision transfer control to State Department  
 10: 0458

views of 12: 0874; 16: 0198; 18: 0567; 22: 0161–  
 0185

economic 2: 0407

figures on (1917–1952) 12: 0014

International Cooperation Administration 26: 0775;  
 27: 0955; 28: 0001

International Development Association and Advisory  
 Board—general 2: 0407–0461

International Development Association and Advisory  
 Board—report on U.S. aid 24: 0311

Jackson, C. D.—memos of 18: 0837

military aid—DDE's concern with 8: 0001

Mutual Security Program—report of DDE's "citizen  
 advisers" 22: 0130

Point 4 memo 15: 0278

spending—projected FY 1958–1959 4: 0391

UN—pros and cons of channeling U.S. aid through  
 16: 0236

U.S. to Western Europe (1948–1958) 2: 0461  
*see also* Foreign Operations Administration

**Foreign economic policy**

Africa—U.S. policies on 24: 0311

Budget Bureau study of 17: 0082

council on, accomplishments under DDE 24: 0311

DDE's 1954 message on 30: 0533

Dodge, Joseph M.—study 10: 0493; 11: 0737

Economic Practices, Committee on World—DDE's  
 queries on Sino-Soviet and U.S. image 32: 1006

most-favored-nation trade status—origin of 25: 0072  
 paper for DDE on development and coordination of  
 8: 0895

Reciprocal Trade act 24: 0472

report of commission on 8: 0988; 9: 0001

**Foreign Operations Administration**

budget 27: 0678, 0712, 0889

establishment 27: 0678

*see also* Foreign aid; Government reorganization

**France**

Algeria—policy in 22: 0841

DDE on 13: 0725; 16: 0198

DDE's efforts to increase foreign aid from 2: 0407

DDE's visit (1959) 14: 0623

de Gaulle, Charles—return to power 18: 0806

financial crisis—U.S. help 2: 0319; 17: 0877

political developments 13: 0909

poll on post-Sputnik attitudes 30: 0083

*see also* Indochina; Rosenberg case

**Frankfurter, Felix**

Federal Bureau of Investigation protection for  
 16: 0660

**G**

**Gates, Thomas S., Jr.**

resignation as secretary of defense 13: 0149

**General Electric Corporation**

see Wilson, Charles E. (president of General Electric)

**General Services Administration**

accomplishments under DDE 12: 0796  
catalogue 13: 0271  
management 21: 0605

**Geneva Conference**

DDE on 20: 0280  
European reaction 25: 0001  
general 25: 0027  
Lodge, Henry Cabot—advice to DDE 20: 0280  
open skies proposal 25: 0001–0027

**Georgia**

voting discrimination 25: 0760

**Germany**

German views on U.S. policy and European scene 21: 0013  
Soviet refusal to discuss at summit 2: 0119  
see also Berlin

**Germany, Federal Republic of**

Adenauer, Konrad—pro-U.S. attitude 9: 0069; 21: 0013  
DDE's efforts to increase foreign aid from 2: 0407  
general 2: 0119  
NATO entry 9: 0364  
poll on post-Sputnik attitudes 30: 0083  
student attitudes 9: 0053  
U.S. attitude on free food distribution 9: 0069  
U.S. troop morale 9: 0364

**Gettysburg, Pennsylvania**

DDE's farm and stock venture 1: 0855–0914; 26: 0090

**Glennan, T. Keith**

resignation as National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) administrator 13: 0281

**Goals**

see National Goals, President's Commission on

**Gold**

see Balance of payments

**Goldfine, Bernard**

see Adams, Sherman

**Goldwater, Barry**

Pyle, Howard—as possible gubernatorial candidate in Arizona 13: 0335

**Goodpaster, Andrew J.**

Cutler, Robert praises 9: 0664

**Gore, Albert**

nuclear tests—proposed suspension 13: 0666

**Government Employment Policy, President's Committee on**

see Federal employees

**Government reorganization**

DDE's proposal for first secretary of government 10: 0701; 23: 0935; 24: 0001

foreign aid 7: 0959

Foreign Operations Administration 7: 0959

general 7: 0959

regulatory commissions 24: 0497

space programs—management of civilian 23: 0935

State Department—proposed reorganization of 23: 0935

Transportation Department—proposed creation of 23: 0889–0935

vice-president, administrative—proposed 23: 0239

**Governors' conferences**

DDE's remarks (1953) 13: 0355

1954 13: 0368

**Gray, Gordon**

resignation as national security assistant 13: 0602

U.S. radio facilities abroad—report on 13: 0419

see also Defense Mobilization, Office of Civil and

**Great Britain**

atomic information—U.S. shares 4: 0451

Communist, China—U.S. differing views on 8: 0988

coordination agreement with U.S. 11: 0319

credits—U.S. 17: 0622, 0937

DDE's efforts to increase foreign aid from 2: 0407

DDE's visit to 14: 0623

Eden, Anthony—joint declaration with DDE 9: 0903

missiles for—cost of 15: 0739

people to people exchange—DDE supports 16: 0337

political developments 1: 0739

poll—post-Sputnik attitudes 30: 0083

reserves—financial 17: 0684

Royal Air Force—U.S. support of modernization of 32: 0374

**Greece**

aid to 15: 0739

U.S. missile deployment, possible 21: 0287

see also Cyprus; Turkey

**Gruenther, Alfred**

American Red Cross—work as president of 14: 0223, 0467–0500, 0689

DDE

advice on post-presidential activities to 14: 0001

contacts with 14: 0414, 0467–0535, 0663

health of 14: 0173, 0443

Red Cross commitments 14: 0763

Democratic nomination (1956)—denies interest in 14: 0414

Dulles, John Foster—at NATO 13: 0689; 14: 0564

general 13: 0689–0948; 14: 0001–0820

NATO appointment—messages to DDE on 22: 0701

NATO/SHAPE—urges DDE to visit 14: 0075

retirement as supreme Allied commander 14: 0256, 0378

views on

DDE 14: 0714

Dewey, Thomas E. 13: 0808

foreign aid 14: 0223, 0345

McCloy, John 14: 0689

military career 14: 0535

**Gruenther, Homer**

DDE declines gift from 14: 0820

**Guatemala**

overthrow of Arbenz regime 11: 0440

**Guided missiles**

see Missile programs

**H****Hall, Leonard**

biography 24: 0820

DDE thanks for 1956 efforts 14: 0847

resignation as Republican national chairman  
14: 0847

state political developments—reports on 14: 0925

**Halleck, Charles**

14: 0983

**Hammaraskjold, Dag**

appointment as UN secretary general 30: 0032

DDE praises 14: 0991

invites DDE to address UN 30: 0032

Middle East—seeks U.S. support on 20: 0445

thanks DDE for support 30: 0001

**Hannah, John A.**

opposition to universal military training 14: 0993

**Harr, Karl**

DDE to meet more non-European leaders 13: 0620

**Hauge, Gabriel**

address on patriotism 15: 0348

budget advice 15: 0544

DDE's health in 1956 15: 0492

East-West relations—reports from informal private  
conferences 15: 0109, 0464

economic conditions—memos for DDE on 15: 0278,  
0509

European economic developments 15: 0278

foreign procurement by U.S. government—urges  
15: 0066

Germany—trip to 15: 0565

humor for DDE 15: 0427–0492, 0544

naval morale and training 15: 0066

Point 4 program 15: 0278

railroads—views on industry 15: 0223

resignation as special assistant for economic affairs  
15: 0565

speech on Eisenhower's conservative economics  
15: 0025

tariffs, recommendations 15: 0388, 0464

**Hawaii**

appointment of governor—Republicans jockey over  
15: 0599

statehood 26: 0539

**Hayden, Carl**

see Post Office Department

**Herter, Christian A.**

ambassadorial appointments 15: 0672

appointment as undersecretary of state 15: 0800

general 15: 0637–0800

vice presidency on DDE's ticket—Stassen's effort to  
arrange and Herter's refusal of 28: 0137

**HEW**

accomplishments under DDE 12: 0690

budgets 12: 0690, 0755, 0803–0839

goals 7: 0959

health care for elderly 12: 0725

health insurance—DDE's interest in 16: 0065

health research 12: 0755, 0803–0839

high schools—report of President's committee on  
12: 0803

mentally retarded—memo on 16: 0025

polio vaccine 15: 0825–0943; 16: 0001

press reaction to DDE's message on health research  
12: 0839

Social Security expansion—proposed 12: 0725

water pollution 12: 0725

**Highways**

DDE orders study of 15: 0278; 30: 0533

memo for 1955 state of union 15: 0816

safety 24: 0147

**Hobby, Oveta Culp**

DDE urges vacation 16: 0141

education—federal involvement and possible aid to  
16: 0093

HEW goals 7: 0959

juvenile delinquency—memo on 16: 0141

resignation as HEW secretary 15: 0825

**Hoegh, Leo H.**

appointment and resignation as director, Civil and  
Defense Mobilization 16: 0168

see also Defense Mobilization, Office of Civil and

**Hoffman, Paul G.**

Bricker amendment—opposition to 16: 0381

DDE's contribution to peace 18: 0458

defends George Marshall 16: 0381

executive privilege—urges assertion against  
McCarthy 16: 0337

foreign aid—proposal for bipartisan study on  
16: 0295, 0381

general 16: 0198–0440

McCarthy, Joseph and Jenner, William—DDE urged  
to repudiate 16: 0381

presidential third term—draft speech on 18: 0567

psychological operations—memo on 18: 0523

views on

foreign policy 16: 0198; 17 0841; 18: 0458

Republican party—modernizing 16: 0236, 0337–  
0381

Soviet bloc 16: 0198

**Holland, Henry F.**

conflict on interest charges 16: 0478

**Hoover, Herbert C.**

Hungarian refugees—proposed help for 16: 0481

CIA—on possible review board of 16: 0526

**Hoover, Herbert, Jr.**

Anglo-Iranian oil dispute—work in 16: 0600  
resignation as undersecretary of state 16: 0600

**Hoover Commission**

Adams, Sherman—views on 1: 0072  
bills recommended 16: 0481  
Hoover's work as chair 16: 0481  
reports on work 16: 0564

**Horton, Mildred McAfee**

DDE's regrets over delay in clearance at UN  
16: 0688

**House of Representatives**

Republican members on tariff reduction 23: 0835

**Housing**

DDE approves stimulation of market 16: 0706  
federal programs 10: 0551

**Housing and Home Financing Agency**

accomplishments under DDE 21: 0640

**Howard, Edwin B.**

16: 0709

**Howard, Roy W.**

Chinese Nationalist leaders—correspondence with  
16: 0728  
MacArthur, Douglas—calls for gesture from DDE  
during 1952 campaign to 16: 0844  
Scripps-Howard editors' responses to poll on DDE's  
major policies 16: 0728–0844

**Hughes, Emmet J.**

criticism of DDE's foreign policies 17: 0001  
general 16: 0877–0946; 17: 0001  
McCarthy, Joseph—urges DDE to challenge  
16: 0877  
resignation as White House assistant 16: 0877  
spiritual values—DDE promotes in foreign policy  
17: 0001  
views on European leaders 16: 0877  
views on welfare issues 16: 0877

**Hughes, Rowland**

budget "hard choices" 15: 0145  
Korean War—costs of 17: 0189  
memos on budget 17: 0024, 0189–0246, 0340  
recommended as budget director 10: 0493  
resignation as budget director 17: 0246

**Human rights**

17: 0381

**Humphrey, George M.**

Alsop, Joseph—controversy over Lenin quote with  
17: 0912  
on budget (FY 1958) 17: 0877  
Byrd, Harry—spending controversy with 17: 0782–  
0841  
on campaign issues (1954) 26: 0883  
DDE's shooting vacations at Georgia estate of  
17: 0684–0712  
DDE's tributes to 17: 0417, 0757  
debt reduction efforts 17: 0782  
on Federal Reserve control of money supply  
10: 0752  
on foreign aid budgets 17: 0841; 27: 0712

on gold holdings—U.S., foreign liabilities against  
17: 0554, 0782

on inflation and prosperity 17: 0877

on Latin America—U.S. trade and investment in  
17: 0468

on military spending 17: 0712

Ohio political issues 17: 0385

on People's Republic of China 17: 0589

political predictions (1956) 17: 0622–0654

resignation as treasury secretary 17: 0782

tax collection methods proposed 17: 0417

**Humphrey, Hubert H.**

DDE's recollections of World War II with 17: 0950;  
18: 0001

**Hungary**

German student attitudes on 9: 0053

Lodge, Henry Cabot—views 20: 0599

Western European attitudes to 30: 0083

*see also* Jackson, C. D.

**Hutchinson, Ralph**

18: 0047

I

**Illinois**

federal aid for education—opposition to 12: 0755  
Peoria—anti-Semitic bombing 16: 0660

**India**

Cowles, John—travel 9: 0228

DDE's visit to (1959) 14: 0623

heavy water sale 4: 0320

*see also* Nehru, Jawaharlal

**Indiana**

14: 0983

**Indochina**

DDE faults refusal to grant independence 13: 0909;  
16: 0198

DDE praises grant of independence 19: 0903

French urge DDE to visit 13: 0808

U.S. intervention proposed 9: 0405; 18: 0249

**Interior, Department of**

accomplishments under DDE 26: 0493

Bureau of Reclamation 10: 0661

DDE questions on irrigation 21: 0483

irrigation canals 21: 0402

minerals program 26: 0578

oil imports and shale 26: 0493

*see also* Texas

**International Atomic Energy Authority (IAEA), UN**

"atoms for peace"—DDE speech on 4: 0676

establishment 23: 0842

Strauss, Lewis—explains DDE's proposal for  
3: 0850

U-235 transfer from U.S. 4: 0194

*see also* "Atoms for peace"

**International Cooperation Administration**

*see* Foreign aid

**International Development Association**

*see* Foreign aid

**International Information Administration (IIA)**

see *USIA*

**Interstate Commerce Commission**

commerce clause of Constitution—redefinition of  
18: 0246

**Iran**

DDE on overtures to 13: 0368

**Ismay, Lord (Hastings Ismay)**

14: 0594

**Israel**

DDE's notes on 21: 0651

tenth anniversary—State Department's opposition to  
congressional message on 15: 0702

see *also* *Jordan River*

**Italy**

DDE's efforts to increase foreign aid from 2: 0407

election results (1953) 18: 0287

poll on post-Sputnik attitudes 30: 0083

Trieste dispute with Yugoslavia 13: 0725, 0870;  
20: 0754

**J****Jackson, C. D.**

administration—condemns jockeying within 18: 0458

Berlin—advice on 18: 0898

butter sales to Soviets—advice against 18: 0434

Hungary—U.S. policy on 18: 0610–0769

international information policy proposal 18: 0388

Khrushchev, Nikita—advice to DDE on dealing with  
18: 0898

nuclear disarmament—DDE's interest in 18: 0249,  
0806

nuclear testing—proposed suspension of 18: 0806

proposed world economic plan 15: 0181

psychological operations and foreign economic

policy memos 18: 0353, 0610–0665, 0769

resignation from White House staff 18: 0434

Soviet reaction to DDE's "atoms for peace" speech  
18: 0249

Soviet Union—strategy to cope with 18: 0458,  
0665–0769; 24: 0087, 0902

speeches for DDE 18: 0665, 0858

State Department—declines to serve in 18: 0837

**Jackson, John G.**

DDE's New York state taxes 18: 0928

**Jackson, Robert L.**

18: 0174

**Jackson, William H.**

assessment of DDE (1944) 19: 0001

general 18: 0959; 19: 0001

Operations Coordinating Board

designation as DDE's representative on 19: 0001

memos on 18: 0959; 19: 0001

work on 18: 0959; 19: 0001

**Japan**

interest in nuclear electric generation 3: 0777

People's Republic of China—U.S. differing views  
on 8: 0988

status of forces on Girard case 7: 0372

U.S. relations with 22: 0219

see *also* *Korean War*; *Rhee, Syngman*

**JCS**

Alaska, military implications of statehood 24: 0277

Chinese Nationalist action in Formosa strait  
19: 0171

DDE demands full support from 32: 0928

memos 24: 0246

Middle East 19: 0171

planning functions 19: 0171

views on nuclear testing 21: 0118, 0258

**Jerusalem**

see *Johnston, Eric*

**Johnson, Lyndon B.**

Lodge, H. C., praises work as UN delegate 20: 0522

military spending 2: 0206

relations with DDE 2: 0206

reply to DDE's congratulations on election as vice  
president 19: 0036

Texas economy and water supply—Senate report  
on 21: 0483

**Johnson, Robert L.**

address at Eisenhower homestead, Pennsylvania  
19: 0038

International Information Administration—temporary  
director's report 19: 0038

**Johnston, Eric**

Jerusalem—report on 19: 0136

Middle East—reports on 19: 0094

see *also* *Jordan River*; *Mikoyan, Anastas*

**Jordan River**

waters—U.S. proposals for use of 9: 0740; 19: 0094

**Judd, Walter**

see *Pan American Airlines*

**Judges, federal**

see *Appointments, presidential*; *Supreme Court*

**Juin, Alphonse**

DDE supports for NATO central command 31: 0962

**Justice, Department of**

accomplishments under DDE 26: 0020

antitrust policies 7: 0372; 25: 0708

brief on tidelands oil case 2: 0127

memo on interposition 31: 0375

nuclear test moratorium—opinion of legal duration  
26: 0045

Salk polio vaccine antitrust case 25: 0867

**K****Kennan, George F.**

14: 0564

**Khrushchev, Nikita S.**

Berlin—deadline on 10: 0072

DDE's reaction to summit collapse 12: 0725

disarmament inspection proposals—rejection of  
28: 0173

secret speech—world Communist controversy after  
11: 0353

**Khrushchev, Nikita S. cont.**

U.S.—1959 trip to 2: 0001; 6: 0146; 10: 0001–0039;  
20: 0643  
see also Lodge, Henry Cabot; Nixon, Richard M.;  
Soviet Union

**Killian, James R.**

disarmament review 19: 0209  
general 19: 0209–0245  
missiles—article on 19: 0245  
nuclear explosion in space experiment 19: 0209  
resignation as assistant for science and technology  
19: 0209  
satellite programs—Explorer and Vanguard 19: 0245

**Kissinger, Henry A.**

DDE's reaction to and synopsis of *Nuclear Weapons  
and Foreign Policy* 15: 0773  
"Strategy and Organization" article 19: 0281

**Kistiakowsky, George B.**

food additives—report on 19: 0328  
military aircraft—report on 19: 0367  
missile development 19: 0367  
resignation as assistant for science and technology  
19: 0328  
Science and Technology, Federal Council for—  
work of 19: 0328–0367  
seismic research 19: 0367

**Knowland, William F.**

attack on Adlai Stevenson 19: 0385  
DDE's impatience with 13: 0909  
in Eastern Europe—call for free elections 19: 0385  
views on Bricker amendment 6: 0747–0812

**Knox, Lorraine**

army nurse's contacts with DDE 19: 0398–0436

**Koenig, Marie-Pierre**

meeting with DDE 19: 0471

**Korea**

see Rhee, Syngman

**Korean War**

costs 10: 0342; 17: 0189  
DDE  
letter to casualty's mother 20: 0754  
orders troop withdrawal 31: 0846  
statement on armistice 28: 0408  
trip and security 20: 0696  
Korean divisions—Van Fleet's call for additional  
30: 0308  
MacArthur, Douglas—memo on ending war 20: 0926  
prisoners of war—DDE's interest in adequate diet for  
32: 0053  
rehabilitation 31: 0886–0913

**Kornitzer, Bela**

on DDE's youth and brothers 19: 0494

**Kyes, Roger M.**

resignation as deputy secretary of defense 19: 0540

**L**

**Labor, Department of**

accomplishments under DDE 21: 0779  
DDE's views on legislation 21: 0810  
reports on wages, prices, and unemployment  
21: 0661–0735  
steel industry labor disputes 21: 0779–0810  
see also Durkin, Martin P.; Mitchell, James P.;  
Strikes; Taft-Hartley Act

**Labor force**

see Unemployment

**Land grant colleges**

history 19: 0551

**Laniel, Joseph**

see Bermuda conference

**Larson, Arthur**

general 19: 0555  
Little Rock, Arkansas—suggests DDE open letter to  
30: 0083  
peaceful nuclear explosions 30: 0251

**Lawrence, David**

general 19: 0578–0631  
Sputnik—memo on launching of 19: 0578  
"Strategy for Peace" memo and State-USIA-CIA  
reaction 19: 0587–0631

**Lebanon**

DDE on conditions in 16: 0198; 17: 0712

**Legislative program**

see Congressional relations

**Libby, Willard**

nuclear testing justified 4: 0588

**Library of Congress**

19: 0679

**Lie, Trygve**

farewell call on DDE 30: 0032

**Lippman, Walter**

20: 0315

**Little Rock, Arkansas**

see Arkansas—Little Rock

**Lodge, Henry Cabot**

"atoms for peace"—reaction to 19: 0835; 20: 0032  
Bermuda conference—advice to DDE 19: 0937  
on campaign issues (1954) 26: 0883  
on colonialism 20: 0402  
on Communists in government 19: 0835  
congressional campaigns 19: 0987; 20: 0001, 0067–  
0095  
DDE image—on improving 19: 0903; 20: 0161  
DDE proposes, to clear speeches 14: 0881  
DDE supports for Senate (1952) 19: 0965  
on disarmament 27: 0889  
on executive privilege 20: 0127  
on foreign aid 16: 0600; 20: 0445–0522  
general 19: 0792–20: 0643  
India—report on visit to 20: 0522  
Khrushchev, Nikita—report on U.S. visit of 20: 0643

- on Korean War—obtaining more UN troops 19: 0937  
 McCarthy, Joseph—advice on 20: 0127–0161  
 on 1954 losses—avoid apportioning blame 14: 0955  
 “open skies”—reaction and explanation 20: 0231  
 political advice to DDE 7: 0117; 20: 0032, 0127–0191  
 Republican national chairmanship—declines 20: 0032  
 Republican party—memos and advice to DDE 19: 0835–0903; 20: 0315–0481  
 Republican platform—drafts 14: 0881  
 speeches 20: 0599  
 television appearances—advice to DDE on 20: 0191  
 UN as anti-Soviet forum 20: 0354  
 unemployment—advice on 20: 0191  
 on White House staff—need for “political operative” 20: 0161  
*see also* Hungary; Presidential elections of 1952 and 1956; UN
- Loyalty programs**  
 Benson, Ezra T.—views of 5: 0711  
 Communist-front organizations—proposal to amnesty former members of 7: 0001  
 DDE’s concern with 7: 0117  
*Denver Post* on DDE’s record on 14: 0925  
*see also* Oppenheimer, J. Robert
- Luce, Clare Booth**  
 Dewey, Thomas E.—recommends as possible secretary of state 20: 0893  
 foreign policy—advice 20: 0754  
 resignation as ambassador to Italy 20: 0719
- Luce, Henry**  
 DDE’s leadership 20: 0862–0893
- M**
- MacArthur, Douglas**  
 16: 0844; 20: 0940  
*see also* Korean War
- McCallum, Philip**  
 resignation as administrator of Small Business Administration 20: 0954
- McCann, Kevin**  
 on DDE as president of Columbia University 20: 0965  
 teachers—shortage of math and science 20: 0965
- McCarran Act**  
 DDE on immigration 21: 0001
- McCarthy, Joseph R.**  
 attacks George Marshall 27: 0855  
 DDE’s policy toward 6: 0939; 13: 0909; 24: 0478  
 executive privilege used against 6: 0939  
 Hoffman, Paul—urges DDE to repudiate 16: 0381  
 U.S. libraries overseas—attacks policy statement 18: 0287  
*see also* Lodge, Henry Cabot; Watkins, Arthur
- McCloy, John J.**  
 Gruenther, Alfred—recommends McCloy as secretary of state 14: 0689
- McCone, John**  
 reports to DDE on “atoms for peace” 4: 0512  
 resignation from AEC 4: 0637
- McElroy, Neil**  
 DDE’s letters—index of 21: 0258  
 Defense Department—memos on 21: 0084–0156  
 missile program reports 21: 0058–0200  
*see also* Defense, Department of
- McKay, Douglas**  
 DDE supports for senator 21: 0367  
 resignation as secretary of interior 21: 0367
- McKeogh, Mickey**  
 21: 0576
- Macmillan, Harold**  
 coordination agreement with U.S. 11: 0319  
 DDE calms 15: 0773
- Marine Corps, U.S.**  
 21: 0612  
*see also* Defense, Department of
- Marshall, George C.**  
 Hoffman, Paul—defends against McCarthy’s allegations 16: 0381  
*see also* McCarthy, Joseph R.
- Martin, I. Jack**  
 21: 0617
- Martin, Joseph W., Jr.**  
 DDE on legislative priorities 21: 0621
- Martin, William McC.**  
 nuclear attack—economic aftermath of 21: 0635
- Mason, Norman P.**  
 resignation as Housing and Home Financing administrator 21: 0640
- Mendes-France, Pierre**  
 DDE on 13: 0832  
 Hughes, Emmet J.—views of 16: 0877
- Mexico**  
 credits for 17: 0589  
*see also* White Sulphur Springs (West Virginia) summit
- Middle East**  
 Benson, Ezra T.—on Arab nationalism 5: 0818  
 DDE’s notes on 1956 crisis 21: 0651  
 German student attitudes on Suez 9: 0053  
 U.S. efforts to advance peace 24: 0859  
*see also* JCS; Johnston, Eric; Jordan River; individual countries
- Mikoyan, Anastas**  
 general 2: 0703  
 Johnston, Eric—report on meeting on Soviet economy 19: 0136  
 U.S. visit 15: 0509
- Military Academy, U.S.**  
*see* Army, U.S.
- Military Assistance Program, President’s Committee to Study**  
 10: 0905–0979; 11: 0001–0093
- Minnesota**  
 farmers’ political attitudes 15: 0025  
 1956 farm bill in campaign 12: 0014

**Missile programs**

article by J. R. Killian 19: 0245  
 civilian programs 23: 0935  
 DDE's interest 30: 0251  
 DDE's statement following Sputnik launch 30: 0251  
 Discoverer satellite recovery 31: 0208  
 general 4: 0769–0812; 12: 0607; 13: 0203–0249;  
 32: 0640, 0765, 0910  
 McElroy, Neil—reports by 21: 0058–0200, 0287–  
 0336  
 scientists' recommendations 14: 0824  
 spending (FY 1957–1958) 8: 0001–0042  
 Vanguard progress reports 30: 0251

**Mitchell, James P.**

praise of 15: 0464  
 resignation as secretary of labor 21: 0779

**Mobilization**

see Defense Mobilization, Office of Civil and

**Molotov, V. M.**

18: 0388

**Montgomery, Robert**

television appearances—advice to DDE on 21: 0828

**Moore, Gordon R.**

see Eisenhower, Mamie

**Mora, José**

appointment as OAS secretary general 23: 0751

**Morse, Richard S.**

Soviet technological progress 12: 0607

**Mueller, Frederick**

resignation as secretary of commerce 21: 0863

**Murphy, Franklin D.**

urges DDE to run in 1956 22: 0111

**Murphy, Robert**

DDE praises 22: 0128

**Murray, Thomas**

nuclear test moratorium 3: 0879  
 predicts no private development of nuclear power  
 3: 0922

**Mutual security**

see Foreign aid

**N**

**Naguib, Mohammed**

15: 0825

**Nasser, Gamal Abdel**

DDE on problems 17: 0712  
 meeting proposed with DDE 5: 0818

**National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA)**

accomplishments under DDE 13: 0281  
 space exploration 13: 0281  
 transfer of Defense Department units to 13: 0281

**National Goals, President's Commission on**

background on 22: 0494–0535  
 general 14: 0714; 17: 0912  
 members—choice and biographies of 22: 0494–  
 0535  
 report with summary 22: 0494  
 Rockefeller Brothers Fund study for 25: 0152

**National Science Foundation**

accomplishments under DDE 30: 0398  
 budget 30: 0398

**National Security Resources Board**

22: 0689

**National Security Training Commission**

see Hannah, John A.

**NATO**

bases—U.S. 10: 0106; 22: 0219–0318  
 Collins, J. Lawton—appointed representative to  
 Military Committee 31: 0913  
 Committee on Present Danger—defense  
 recommendations 9: 0069  
 defense plans 23: 0585  
 European Defense Community—DDE on 13: 0832,  
 0948  
 French reluctance to integrate forces 13: 0909  
 Gruenther, Alfred—DDE's message on appointment  
 of, as supreme Allied commander 22: 0701  
 Juin, Alphonse—DDE supports for commander of  
 central command 31: 0962  
 military committee—Nathan Twining's remarks  
 13: 0240  
 Norstad, Lauris—report by 23: 0608  
 nuclear cooperation role 4: 0155  
 SHAPE—reaction to DDE's election 13: 0808  
 Spain—NATO bases in 10: 0106  
 summit—DDE's remarks and joint declaration  
 (1957)  
 22: 0748–0797  
 summit—DDE's toast (1959) 22: 0841  
 U.S. contribution for defense 23: 0585–0608  
 U.S. relations with 22: 0219–0318; 22: 0748

**Natural gas**

corruption—allegations of, on Harris-Fulbright bill  
 12: 0881  
 DDE's veto of Harris-Fulbright bill 12: 0881  
 praise for DDE's veto 12: 0881

**Navy, U.S.**

Burke, Arleigh—as chief of naval operations  
 22: 0858  
 Cuba—movements around 21: 0336  
 DDE names vessels 22: 0858  
 future predicted by Adm. Robert B. Carney 8: 0680  
 "Organization of the Department of the Navy"—report  
 and follow-up 22: 0892; 23: 0001  
 USS *Forrestal* aircraft carrier 32: 0421  
 USS *St. Paul*—DDE's trip from Manila to Taipei on  
 23: 0093  
 see also Beach, E. L.; Defense, Department of;  
 Marine Corps, U.S.

**Nehru, Jawaharlal**

DDE's message to, on disarmament 4: 0588  
 Lodge, Henry Cabot—report on meeting with  
 20: 0522

**Newbury, Frank**

see Defense, Department of

**New York Herald Tribune**

31: 0397–0424, 0496

- see also* Presidential election of 1956
- New York state**  
*see* Jackson, John G.
- New Zealand**  
*see* ANZUS Treaty
- Niagara river**  
power development 23: 0129
- Nicaragua**  
sea-level canal considered 9: 0490
- Nichols, Thomas S.**  
military training in universities—proposal 23: 0131
- Nixon, Richard M.**  
African trip 23: 0147  
Asian trip 23: 0342  
Brazilian trip 23: 0239  
British trip 31: 0450  
DDE  
  endorses, 1960 2: 0818  
  high regard for 18: 0610; 23: 0147, 0496  
  letters to 23: 0147, 0409  
  thanks following heart attack 23: 0290  
farewell letter exchange with DDE (1961) 23: 0409  
hesitancy to declare 1956 candidacy 8: 0837;  
  23: 0200  
Middle East—cancels trip to 28: 0674  
1954 campaign schedule and speeches 23: 0290–  
  0342  
1958 campaign—basic speech and appearances  
  23: 0496  
Operations Coordinating Board—proposed direction  
  of 18: 0959  
Polish trip 2: 0001; 23: 0449  
presidential disability—agreement with DDE on  
  23: 0496  
Soviet trip and meeting with Nikita Khrushchev  
  23: 0449  
views on DDE 24: 0735  
Whitman, Ann—views on 23: 0496
- Norstad, Lauris**  
DDE nominates as supreme Allied commander  
  14: 0378  
de Gaulle, Charles—report on meeting with 22: 0841
- Northwest Airlines**  
*see* Pan American Airlines
- Norway**  
U.S. policies—reaction to 15: 0025
- NSC**  
accomplishments under DDE 13: 0602  
appointments 9: 0534  
background on 22: 0624  
Baruch, Bernard—restructuring proposals 4: 0812  
Cutler, Robert—on role of 9: 0621  
DDE on use of 9: 0490, 0582, 0706–0740  
disarmament—working paper on 9: 0534  
meetings—typical 9: 0490  
military aid considered 22: 0628  
military budget reviewed 9: 0534  
Nixon, Richard M.—role on Operations Coordinating  
  Board 18: 0959  
“open skies” proposal 22: 0628  
Operations Coordinating Board 9: 0706, 0879;  
  18: 0959  
Planning Board 22: 0628  
psychological operations 24: 0976; 25: 0001;  
  26: 0899; 27: 0001  
report on psychological effects of nuclear attack  
  4: 0038  
*see also* Cutler, Robert; Jackson, C. D.; Jackson,  
  William H.
- Nuclear weapons**  
Coolidge, Charles—pros and cons on 9: 0112  
DDE  
  orders to clear all statements on 24: 0277  
  requests guidance on testing 21: 0287  
  statements on testing, fallout, and disarmament  
    4: 0090; 8: 0495–0613; 9: 0740; 18: 0054  
Dearborn, F. M.—report on clean 9: 0879  
dispersal—plans for 32: 0640  
foreign aircraft—instructions for interception and  
  engagement 23: 0638  
NSC report on psychological effects of 4: 0038  
nuclear strategy 22: 0701  
overseas deployment approved 3: 0744  
proposed suspension of tests by Albert Gore  
  13: 0666  
relocation after nuclear attack—federal 13: 0419  
surprise attack 12: 0426  
test moratorium 3: 0879; 10: 0171; 26: 0045  
tests approved 4: 0038, 0320–0391  
UN observers at tests 3: 0879  
*see also* AEC; Air Force, U.S.; Atomic energy;  
  Disarmament

## O

**Office of Defense Mobilization***see* Defense Mobilization, Office of Civil and**Ohio**Humphrey, George M.—describes “hot” issues  
  17: 0385**“Open skies” proposal***see* Geneva Conference**Operations Coordinating Board***see* NSC**Oppenheimer, J. Robert**

DDE’s decision to suspend clearance 7: 0117

**Organization of American States**broadened activities—report to chiefs of states  
  23: 0677Eisenhower, Milton S.—service on Committee of  
  Presidential Representatives 23: 0677

Mora, José—appointment as secretary general

23: 0751

**P**

**Pakistan**

DDE's visit (1959) 14: 0623

**Panama and Panama Canal Zone**

DDE's interest in meeting Panamanian concerns  
3: 0427; 31: 0886; 32: 0640  
Latin American summit in 14: 0314  
sea-level canal considered 9: 0490

**Pan American Airlines**

Pacific routes—controversy with Northwest 19: 0210  
*see also* Civil Aeronautics Board

**Patronage**

Rogers, Edith—request 25: 0704  
*see also* Appointments

**Patterson, Morehead**

International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)—work  
to establish 23: 0842

**People to People program**

2: 0001; 16: 0337; 23: 0851

**Peoria, Illinois**

*see* Illinois

**Petroleum**

DDE on tanker supply for free world 12: 0607;  
21: 0027  
imports study 13: 0564  
pipeline reconversion 12: 0607

**Pius XII, Pope**

health and views 21: 0027

**Plowshare, Project**

*see* Atomic energy

**Poland**

Nixon, Richard M.—visit of 2: 0001

**Population control**

DDE on 20: 0754

**Porter, H. Jack**

23: 0873

**Post Office Department**

accomplishments under DDE 29: 0398–0444  
administration opposition to pay increases 29: 0276  
appointments 29: 0151  
blacks in senior jobs 29: 0351  
DDE's views on commemorative stamps 29: 0351  
deficits 29: 0046–0117, 0239  
facsimile transmission of letters 29: 0474  
Hayden, Carl—on deficits and rate increases  
29: 0180  
pay increases 29: 0046, 0239, 0351  
press comment 29: 0309  
rate increases 29: 0046–0117, 0239–0276  
report for FY 1959 29: 0474  
service improvements 29: 0276

**Presidential disability**

*see* Presidential powers

**Presidential election of 1952**

CIA briefings for candidates 26: 0802  
Cutler, Robert—role in 9: 0450  
DDE on 13: 0808

Dewey, Thomas E.—role of 9: 0968

Hoffman, Paul—on DDE's strength 16: 0440

liberation of Eastern Europe—Lewis Douglas  
criticizes 1952 Republican platform advocating  
10: 0876

Lodge, Henry Cabot—memo "Campaign to Win  
the...Nomination for Dwight D. Eisenhower"  
19: 0792

pre-convention campaign 19: 0792

Truman, Harry S—speeches 20: 0280

**Presidential election of 1956**

agricultural issues 5: 0464–0620

Burns, Arthur—economic material from 8: 0133–  
0232

Clay, Lucius—on DDE's candidacy 8: 0863

DDE's comments on 14: 0288

DDE's health 15: 0492

Dewey, Thomas E.—role of 9: 0968

"Eisenhower Economics" by Henry Wallich 15: 0427

Flemming, Arthur—on DDE's candidacy 12: 0641

Herter-DDE flyer 28: 0137

Hughes, Emmet J.—speech writer for DDE 16: 0946

Lodge, Henry Cabot—advice on 20: 0402–0481

*New York Herald Tribune* urges DDE to run 20: 0481

Nixon, Richard M.—effort to replace on Republican  
ticket 28: 0094–0137

Nixon, Richard M.—hesitancy to declare 1956  
candidacy 8: 0837

Republican campaign 24: 0500–0579, 0820

Stassen, Harold—in DDE's campaign 28: 0094–  
0137

Stephens, Thomas E.—notes on 28: 0674

**Presidential election of 1960**

DDE on 12: 0690; 23: 0409

foreign polls on U.S. policies—DDE's interest in  
30: 0083

Saulnier, Raymond J.—rebutts Democrats 26: 0467

Stassen, Harold—urges open Republican  
convention 28: 0384

**Presidential powers**

Brownell, Herbert, Jr.—views on devolution 7: 0444  
constitutional amendment and statute—proposed  
7: 0483

temporary devolution to vice president 7: 0238;  
23: 0496; 25: 0867

**Presidential transition of 1952–1953**

10: 0370

**Presidential transition of 1960–1961**

14: 0714

**Press conferences (of DDE)**

briefings prior to 29: 0664

correspondents accredited 23: 0125

federal debt 2: 0818

**Protocol**

*see* State, Department of

**Public works**

6: 0646–0687; 10: 0661; 12: 0101; 24: 0097

**Pyle, Howard**

gubernatorial candidate in Arizona 13: 0335

resignation as deputy assistant for intergovernmental

relations 24: 0106

## Q

### Quemoy and Matsu Islands

editorial reaction against U.S. commitment 24: 0212

Washburn, Abbott—protest of U.S. commitment  
24: 0212

*see also* China, People's Republic of

### Quesada, Elwood R.

resignation as administrator of Federal Aviation  
Agency (FAA) 24: 0200

## R

### Rabb, Maxwell M.

resignation as secretary to cabinet 24: 0230

### Radford, Arthur W.

farewell as JCS chair 24: 0246

### Railroads

*see* Defense Mobilization, Office of Civil and;  
Hauge, Gabriel

### Randall, Clarence B.

Africa—report on U.S. policies in 24: 0311

International Development Advisory Board—  
comments on 24: 0347

resignation as chair of Council on Foreign Economic  
Policy 24: 0311

travel, international—report on 29: 0595

### Ravdin, Isidor S.

medical advice 24: 0409–0441

### Reciprocal Trade Agreements Act

*see* Foreign economic policy

### Reclamation, Bureau of

*see* Interior, Department of

### Red Cross, American National

*see* Gruenther, Alfred

### Republican National Committee

campaign literature 24: 0735

campaign school 24: 0735

DDE's decision that employees not also hold federal  
jobs 29: 0117

1956 convention 24: 0500

Roberts, C. Wesley—resignation as chairman  
24: 0881

*see also* Presidential elections, 1952–1960

### Republican party

agricultural policies and political repercussions  
5: 0376

Catholics in top jobs—DDE's interest in 26: 0616

congressional political issues 1: 0039–0072

Dart, Justin—plans and funds for 9: 0791–0806

DDE agrees to speak at 1961 event 13: 0335

DDE thanks 14: 0847

election results (1953) 24: 0676

election results (1958) 1: 0623–0714

“fact sheets” on Democratic fiscal policies (1958)  
1: 0656

farm policies 24: 0529, 0676

Finance Committee 2: 0362

general 24: 0707

Hoffman, Paul—on modernizing 16: 0236, 0337  
Hughes, Emmet J.—warns against complacency  
16: 0946

Lodge, Henry Cabot—on rebuilding 20: 0280

modern Republicanism 1: 0623; 14: 0983

“old guard”—criticism of 7: 0117; 14: 0955

“peace and prosperity” themes 14: 0955

political advice to DDE on 7: 0117

revitalization—DDE and supporters' attempts at  
1: 0623, 0714

tariff reductions—Republican reluctance on  
17: 0554; 23: 0835

television—use of 14: 0847; 24: 0629

Texas developments 23: 0873

women appointed by DDE 1: 0332

Women's Division 1: 0332

*see also* Adams, Sherman; Alcorn, H. Meade;

Congressional elections; Presidential elections,  
1952–1960; Taylor, Henry J.

### Rhee, Syngman

threatens to continue fighting North Korea alone  
17: 0374

U.S. pressure to democratize and seek détente with  
Japan 32: 0261

### Richards, James P.

effort to advance Middle East peace 24: 0859

### Ridgway, Matthew B.

24: 0859

### Roberts, C. Wesley

*see* Republican National Committee

### Rockefeller, Nelson A.

campaigns—participation in 25: 0244–0280, 0702  
civil defense promotion 25: 0244–0484

DDE

approach as Republican peacemaker, 1960  
23: 0409

heart attack—continuity maintained after  
24: 0943

WW II mementos purchased 25: 0072

federal personnel 25: 0106, 0207

government reorganization proposals 25: 0244

governor of New York—DDE supports campaign for  
25: 0372

on national parks 21: 0402

on New York state politics 25: 0569–0597

international polls on U.S. policies 25: 0207, 0372

public opinion on international issues 24: 0902

Republican interest for 1960 vice presidency  
15: 0509

resignation as DDE's special assistant 24: 0902

### Rogers, Edith Nourse

25: 0704

### Rogers, William P.

DDE on desegregation 25: 0760

presidential disability 25: 0867

resignation as attorney general 26: 0020

## Subject Index

---

Supreme Court—memo on 25: 0833–0867

### **Rosenberg case**

DDE refuses clemency 26: 0073

French views on 26: 0073

### **Rostow, Walt W.**

memos on psychological operations 18: 0665

### **Rubber**

DDE recommends sale of U.S.-owned plants  
26: 0095

### **Russell, Richard B.**

objection to use of federal troops in Little Rock,  
Arkansas 19: 0765

## S

### **Saint Lawrence Seaway**

*see* Canada

### **Saint Paul, USS**

*see* Navy, U.S.

### **Salk polio vaccine**

*see* Justice, Department of

### **Sarnoff, David**

on civil defense 26: 0116

on military spending 26: 0116

### **Saulnier, Raymond J.**

on business outlook 26: 0257–0293, 0427

Economic Report—format and purposes of 26: 0180

Railroad retirement bill of 1959—recommends veto  
of 26: 0427

*see also* Economic conditions and statistics;  
Economic Report of the President; Strikes

### **Schuyler, C. V. R.**

26: 0482

### **Science and Technology, Federal Council for**

*see* Kistiakowsky, George B.

### **Scripps-Howard newspapers**

*see* Howard, Roy W.

### **SEATO**

*see* Southeast Asia Treaty Organization

### **Seaton, Fred**

on Republican prospects after 1958 elections  
26: 0539

resignation as secretary of interior 26: 0493

### **Secret Service**

agents' trip reports 26: 0689

### **Securities and Exchange Commission**

commissioners and work—assessment of 26: 0699

### **Senate, U.S.**

DDE considers revised confirmation process  
25: 0903

Strauss, Lewis—rejects appointment as secretary of  
commerce 28: 0816

treaties considered 1955 3: 0001

*see also* Defense, Department of; Sprague, Robert  
C.; Wilson, Charles E.

### **Shanley, Bernard**

26: 0706

### **SHAPE**

*see* NATO

### **Skouras, Spyros P.**

on Turkey's role in Cyprus 26: 0738

### **Small business**

cabinet committee 26: 0467, 0759

failure rate 4: 0676

### **Small Business Administration**

accomplishments under DDE 20: 0954

### **Smith, Walter Bedell**

CIA director—briefing 1952 candidates 26: 0802

illness—letters to DDE 26: 0802

resignation as undersecretary of state 26: 0802

views on Alanbrooke's diaries 26: 0779

### **Social Security**

coverage extensions 26: 0862

*see also* HEW

### **Soil bank**

*see* Agriculture, Department of

### **Southeast Asia Treaty Organization (SEATO)**

26: 0674

### **Soviet Union**

air force—statistics on manpower, engine, aircraft  
production compared with U.S. 1: 0492

“atoms for peace”—Soviet reaction to 18: 0249

Berlin—U.S. note on 15: 0637

#### **DDE**

on Geneva summit meeting with leaders of  
14: 0032

as 1956 candidate, Soviet interest in 14: 0032

proposed trip to 10: 0001

on Soviet imperialism 22: 0597

disarmament inspection zones 9: 0534

economic activities—external 10: 0408

exchanges with U.S. 4: 0727

foreign policy—criticism of 2: 0119

gold sales 26: 0876

jamming of foreign broadcasts 2: 0001

nuclear experts meet U.S. counterparts 4: 0637

propaganda themes 11: 0353

Sino-Soviet economic practices—DDE's queries  
32: 1006

space research—possible U.S. joint 13: 0281

Stalin, Joseph—death of, conditions, and Soviet

behavior after 4: 0853; 13: 0368; 16: 0877;

18: 0388; 24: 0087

technological progress 12: 0607

trade restrictions—U.S. 10: 0141

U.S. Exhibition (1959)—art displayed 2: 0001

U.S. reconnaissance missions on border—DDE on  
need for 24: 0277

*see also* Berlin; Jackson, C. D.; Khrushchev, Nikita S.;  
Mikoyan, Anastas

### **Space, outer**

*see* Missile programs

### **Spain**

U.S. bases in—cost of 31: 0733

U.S. policy 1: 0500; 10: 0106

### **Sprague, Robert C.**

“U.S. Continental Defense,” report to Senate  
committee 27: 0157

- see also* USIA
- Stag dinners**  
*see* White House
- Stalin, Joseph**  
death 4: 0853; 13: 0368; 16: 0877; 18: 0388;  
24: 0087  
*see also* Soviet Union
- Stans, Maurice H.**  
automated data processing—possibilities for  
government use of 27: 0355  
balanced budget recommendations 27: 0599  
on DDE's budget messages 27: 0407  
on debt reduction 27: 0599  
on defense—urges DDE to maintain adequate  
27: 0599  
general 27: 0212–0599  
resignation as director of Budget Bureau 27: 0480  
spending, federal—efforts to restrain 27: 0212–0312
- Stanton, Frank**  
27: 0671
- Stassen, Harold**  
advice to DDE 27: 0818–0855  
appointment as special assistant for disarmament  
27: 0955  
on defense spending 28: 0094  
disarmament issues 27: 0889; 28: 0211, 0271–0354  
economic issues—advice on 28: 0173, 0384  
on foreign aid 27: 0712; 28: 0001–0066  
Hungary—advice on 28: 0094  
nuclear test suspension—proposed 10: 0171;  
28: 0271–0297  
Pennsylvania gubernatorial campaign 28: 0354  
resignation as disarmament advisor 28: 0354  
Suez—advice on 28: 0094  
Truman's foreign policies—advice to DDE on 7: 0169  
*see also* Disarmament; Presidential elections of  
1952–1960
- State, Department of**  
agricultural attachés accepted by 1: 0390  
DDE's ceremonial messages 28: 0414–0501  
on disarmament 15: 0739; 18: 0249  
force to protect U.S. interests—use of 15: 0672  
Foreign Service—DDE praises 22: 0128  
gifts to DDE 28: 0414  
Holland, Henry—conflict of interest allegations  
16: 0478  
Israel's tenth anniversary—opposition to  
congressional message on 15: 0702  
Jackson, C. D.—declines to serve in 18: 0837  
protocol—precedence list 24: 0071  
reorganization of—Rockefeller fund proposal  
25: 0702  
state visits (1958)—proposed 15: 0702  
*see also* Foreign aid
- State of the Union messages**  
28: 0538
- Stephens, Thomas E.**  
notes on 1956 campaign 28: 0674  
paintings by administration officials—collection of  
28: 0700–0784
- Stevens, Robert T.**  
DDE advises, on dealing with Joseph McCarthy  
32: 0301  
resignation as secretary of army 3: 0505  
*see also* Defense, Department of
- Stevenson, Adlai E.**  
28: 0765
- Stevenson, Physicians for**  
28: 0784
- Stewart, Potter**  
DDE considers, for Supreme Court 8: 0463
- Strategic materials**  
*see* Defense Mobilization, Office of Civil and
- Strauss, Lewis**  
advice against his reappointment to AEC 4: 0565  
AEC chairman 3: 0922; 4: 0512–0565  
DDE condemns Senate rejection as secretary of  
commerce 28: 0851  
DDE requests "atoms for peace" updates 4: 0238  
denies wiretapping AEC commissioners 3: 0850  
explains DDE's "atoms for peace" and International  
Atomic Energy Agency proposals 3: 0850  
hosts farewell lunch for DDE 28: 0786  
nuclear tests—proposes Swiss monitoring 28: 0786  
press comment on Senate rejection 28: 0816, 0919–  
0953  
profile 4: 0320  
recommendation that Defense Department  
co-produce weapons 4: 0155  
reports on "atoms for peace" 4: 0038–0238, 0359–  
0512, 0565–0588  
reports on business activity 28: 0851–0980;  
29: 0001–0023  
resignation as AEC chairman 4: 0512  
resignation as secretary of commerce 28: 0851  
Senate rejection as secretary of commerce 28: 0816,  
0881–0953
- Streeter, Carroll P.**  
article on farm situation 6: 0410
- Strikes**  
longshoremen's 20: 0679  
reports on 21: 0735; 28: 0582  
steel 26: 0314, 0427; 28: 0582  
*see also* Labor, Department of
- Strong, Kenneth**  
views on Alanbrooke's diaries 26: 0779
- Suez intervention**  
German student attitudes 9: 0053  
Western European attitudes 30: 0083
- Summerfield, Arthur E.**  
balanced budget—supports 29: 0512  
resignation as postmaster general 29: 0398  
*see also* Post Office Department
- Summerfield, Arthur E., Jr.**  
dog for DDE 29: 0559
- Supreme Court, U.S.**  
judicial legislation—complaints about 25: 0966  
jurisdiction and certain decisions—memo for DDE on

25: 0833–0867

**Supreme Court, U.S. cont.**

vacancies and proposed members 8: 0320;

25: 0760; 29: 0583

*see also* Warren, Earl

**Symington, Stuart**

29: 0633

**T**

**Taft-Hartley Act**

Commerce-Labor disagreement on amendments

29: 0642

Douglas, Lewis W.—views on revisions 10: 0833

views on including possible revisions 7: 0073

**Taft, Robert A.**

death of—DDE on 5: 0079

**Talbott, Harold E.**

resignation as secretary of air force 29: 0664

**Taxes, federal**

civil defense—tax concession for 12: 0393

collection methods 17: 0417

DDE on income 17: 0516

evasion—prosecution of 2: 0916

reductions proposed by Sen. Homer Capehart

8: 0664

**Taylor, Henry J.**

Republican complacency (1956)—warning on

24: 0106

**Tedder, Lord**

British armed forces—rivalry in 17: 0385

**Television**

DDE's use of 19: 0547; 26: 0883

*see also* Montgomery, Robert

**Tennessee**

report on Tennessee Valley Authority by Frank

Clement 29: 0732

*see also* Dixon-Yates contract

**Tennessee Valley Authority**

DDE's relations with board 29: 0732

DDE's views on 10: 0661; 29: 0732

*see also* Dixon-Yates contract

**Texas**

Bricker amendment—sentiment on 2: 0127

pipeline reconversion 12: 0607

Republican party 23: 0873

water supply—Senate report on 21: 0483

**Thomas, Norman**

federal employees—defends freedom of political

views of 29: 0770

**Times (London)**

U.S. politics assessed 13: 0909

**Transportation, Department of**

proposal to establish 23: 0889

**Travel, international**

Randall, Clarence B.—report by 29: 0595

**Treasury, Department of**

accomplishments 2: 0744

federal accounting programs 2: 0532

report, "Debt Management and Advance Refunding"

2: 0818

resignation of secretaries 2: 0744

*see also* Debt, federal; Federal Reserve Board

**Treaties**

*see* Senate, U.S.

**Trieste**

*see* Italy

**Truman, Harry S**

DDE unwilling to meet 25: 0027

general 25: 0027

foreign policies of—Stassen's advice to DDE on

7: 0169

**Turkey**

Cyprus—role in 26: 0738

U.S. contribution for defense 23: 0585

**Twining, Nathan F.**

airlift capabilities 29: 0911

NATO military committee—remarks of 13: 0240

Soviet visit 1: 0530

**U**

**UN**

DDE's "atoms for peace" address 30: 0032

DDE supports 30: 0001

foreign aid through—pros and cons of channeling

16: 0236

General Assembly (1957)—report by Henry Cabot

Lodge on 20: 0565

UN observers proposed at nuclear tests 3: 0879

U.S. use as anti-Soviet forum 20: 0354

U-2 debate in Security Council 20: 0643

*see also* Disarmament; Hammarskjold, Dag;

Lie, Trygve; Lodge, Henry Cabot

**UN Educational, Scientific, and Cultural**

**Organization**

DDE's views on 29: 0919

Eisenhower, Milton S.—views of 29: 0919

**Unemployment**

2: 0362

**Universal military training**

costs of—possible 24: 0842

opposition to universal military training 14: 0993

universities could offer 23: 0131

*see* Hannah, John A.; Nichols, Thomas S.

**USIA**

"atoms for peace" —support for 30: 0154

book and library programs 18: 0174

DDE supports increased funding 15: 0001

cultural presentations 30: 0154

foreign polls on U.S. policies 30: 0033

Information Activities Abroad, President's

Committee—report of 26: 0899; 27: 0001–0050

McCarthy, Joseph—attacks policy statement

18: 0287

reports 18: 0139–0174; 30: 0154

*see also* Allen, George V.; Johnson, Robert L.;

McKeogh, Mickey; NSC; UN Educational,

Scientific, and Cultural Organization

**U-2**

see UN

## V

### Van Fleet, James A.

Asian troops—proposal for more 30: 0308  
Korean divisions—call for additional 30: 0308

### Veterans Administration

accomplishments under DDE 31: 0698

### Veto, presidential

laws without presidential signature—methods for  
6: 0617  
pocket 6: 0617

### Vice presidency

see Government reorganization; Presidential powers

## W

### Wadsworth, James J.

DDE praises disarmament efforts 30: 0336

### Wallich, Henry C.

on "Eisenhower Economics" 15: 0427

### Walter Reed Army Hospital, Washington, D.C.

see Eisenhower's health

### Warren, Earl

appointment as chief justice 29: 0583; 30: 0369  
coronation of Elizabeth II—representative at  
30: 0369  
criticism of appointment as chief justice 18: 0249  
Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) protection for  
16: 0660  
on federal rule-making 25: 0903  
on racial discrimination in employment 7: 0310

### Washington, D.C.

see Dulles Airport

### Waterman, Alan T.

see National Science Foundation

### Water resources

conservation of national 10: 0266  
President's Advisory Committee on—report of  
30: 0435–0484  
see also Interior, Department of

### Watkins, Arthur

DDE commends on role in Joseph McCarthy's  
censure 21: 0003

### Watson, Thomas J.

memo on domestic subsidy programs 15: 0066

### Weeks, Sinclair

on balanced federal budget with strong defense  
30: 0725  
on highways 30: 0814  
on oil imports 30: 0725–0765  
presidential election of 1952 30: 0577  
on reciprocal trade 30: 0725  
Republican Finance Committee—work on 30: 0577  
resignation as secretary of commerce 30: 0683  
wage and price controls—recommends removal of  
30: 0577

### Wenzell, Robert

see Dixon-Yates contract

### White, Paul Dudley

advice to DDE on heart condition 31: 0069–0151  
articles on cardiology 31: 0069  
Soviet Union trip 31: 0069

### White, Thomas D.

Discoverer satellite recovery 31: 0208

### White House

Budget Bureau—possible reorganization of 12: 0652  
cabinet and leading officials—list 31: 0001  
correspondents accredited at 23: 0125  
DDE on team spirit 16: 0877  
foreign gifts—guidelines on 13: 0279  
Gettysburg address—holograph copy presented  
25: 0903  
packages for DDE—scrutiny of 13: 0273  
speechwriters—DDE guides 20: 0965  
staff—responsibilities and incumbents of all units  
30: 0860; 31: 0001  
stag dinners—DDE's 30: 0577  
yacht—DDE retires 31: 0962  
see also State, Department of

### Whiteley, John

14: 0623

### White Sulphur Springs (West Virginia) summit

administrative arrangements 31: 0213  
Canada—memos of conversation and briefing  
material for meetings with Prime Minister  
St. Laurent 31: 0213–0304  
civil air agreement with Mexico 31: 0375  
Mexico—memos of conversation and briefing  
material for meetings with President Ruiz  
Cortines 31: 0213–0304

### Whitman, Ann

DDE—impressions after 1955 heart attack 18: 0059

### Whitney, John Hay

appointment as ambassador to Great Britain  
31: 0607  
Canada—declines appointment as ambassador to  
31: 0649  
on Cyprus 31: 0576  
DDE considers role as columnist 31: 0424  
on defense spending—lack of credibility of  
Democratic critics 31: 0537  
Dulles, John Foster—replacement recommenda-  
tions 31: 0450  
McCarthy, Joseph—proposes means to deal with  
31: 0649  
resignation as ambassador to Britain 31: 0397

### Whittier, Sumner G.

resignation as administrator of Veterans  
Administration 31: 0698

### Williams, Walter

DDE's program—suggestions to publicize 31: 0710  
resignation as undersecretary of commerce  
31: 0710

### Willis, Charles F., Jr.

## Subject Index

---

urges DDE to run (1956) 31: 0725

### **Wilson, Charles E. (secretary of defense)**

auto sales memo 32: 0374

DDE's complaint of uncoordinated public statements  
32: 0454, 0640

DDE's statements praising 32: 0053, 0928–0957

foreign aid budget 27: 0712

General Motors

resignation from and stock sale 32: 005

testimony as president on war production and  
reconversion 32: 0454

wages—Wilson's views on 32: 0571

JCS members recommended 31: 0962

military spending 31: 0846

military strategy—memo on 31: 0791

missile development—memo on funding 8: 0042

*see also* Defense, Department of

### **Wilson, Charles E. (president of General Electric)**

budget savings—advice on 32: 0960

peace initiatives—proposes 32: 0960

People to People program 23: 0851

religion in U.S. life—draft for on DDE 32: 0960

### **Wool Program**

deficiency payments 32: 1002

### **World Bank**

*see* Foreign aid

### **World Economic Practices, Committee on**

*see* Foreign economic policy

### **World Trade Fair, U.S.**

32: 1046

### **World War II**

criticism of DDE 14: 0594–0623

DDE's recollections of 17: 0950

## Y

### **Yugoslavia**

Trieste dispute with Italy—Gruenther's  
recommendations on 13: 0725, 0870

## Z

### **Zaire**

*see* Congo, Belgian

### **Zhukov, Georgi**

DDE's greetings to 16: 0600